BULLETIN 59

Geologic Series

Bibliography and Index of the Geology of New Jersey

by

AGNES B. GRAMETBAUR

DIVISION OF FORESTRY, GEOLOGY, PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES

CHARLES P. WILBER, Director and State Forester

MEREDITH E. JOHNSON, State Geologist

Trenton, N. J.

1946

STATE OF NEW JERSEY
DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
MORGAN F. LARSON, *Commissioner*

Division of Forestry, Geology, Parks and Historic Sites
State House Annex, Trenton, N. J.

Council of the Division

HENRY L. MOELLER, *President*.....Millburn
WILLIAM C. COPE.....Glen Ridge
GEORGE S. CURTIS.....Hawthorne
HARRY L. DERBY.....Montclair
EDWIN E. DUDLEY.....Paterson
W. STEWART HOLLINGSHEAD.....Riverton
J. HOWARD MORRIS.....Pitman
JACOB TANIS .....Augusta
OWEN WINSTON .....Mendham

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Mr. Charles P. Wilber, Director,
Div. of Forestry, Geology, Parks & Historic Sites.

Sir:

Many people interested in the geology of New Jersey have expressed a desire for a bibliography and index of that subject such as many of the other states have made available. The attached manuscript is an answer to that demand and I recommend its publication as Bulletin 59 of the Geologic Series. It is a pleasure to acknowledge here the debt owed to Miss Agnes Grametbaur, the author, whose patience in compiling this very complete work has been exceeded only by her generosity in making it available for publication without charge. Acknowledgement of substantial financial support in meeting the present high cost of publication is also gratefully made to the Department of Geology of Princeton University, and the Bureau of Mineral Research at Rutgers University. In thus concretely recognizing the value of Miss Grametbaur's work, these agencies are also demonstrating a cooperation which is warmly appreciated, and which will be reciprocated in full measure.

Respectfully yours,

MEREDITH E. JOHNSON,
State Geologist.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF THE GEOLOGY OF NEW JERSEY TO JULY 1, 1945

by

AGNES B. GRAMETBAUR

INTRODUCTION

General Note

In ths bibliography are listed books, bulletins, journals, articles, papers and reports on the geology of New Jersey that have been published from 1753 to July 1, 1945.

Part I, *Bibliography,* is a list of authors, arranged alphabetically. Each author's writings are listed under his name: (1) chronologically, and (2) alphabetically if there are several works in the same year, and are numbered.

Part II, *Index,* is an alphabetical list of subjects arranged: (1) according to a geographic area—either a major province or county; (2) a geologic period, and (3) numerous major heads. These heads are further subdivided according to the nature of the material indexed. Most of the papers are indexed under all three categories. In each instance, the name of the author and the serial number of his paper follow under the appropriate heading. Thus, the reader can find the title and reference of the paper in the Bibliography, Part I.

Sources of Information

The papers listed have, in a large part, been taken from the *Bibliography of North American Geology* through 1941. Entries after 1941 have been taken from various lists of publications of the United States Government Printing Office in Washington, D. C. Although there may be some minor omissions, it is thought that the entries since 1941 include all major contributions.

Acknowledgments

The compiler expresses deep gratitude to the library staffs of the Science and Technology Department of the New York Public Library, the Library of the American Museum of Natural History, and the Engineering Societies Library for their untiring assistance in making the material available for consultation. She also desires to extend appreciation to Dr. Horace Elmer Wood, 2nd, and Dr. Herbert P. Woodward of the University of Newark, for their help in this work as well as their encouragement. The compiler is also grateful to Dr. H. B. Kummel for his advice and Mr. Meredith E. Johnson, State Geologist, for loaning her several papers from his personal library.

PART I

Bibliography

Abbott, Charles Conrad. 1. On the discovery of supposed paleolithic implements from the glacial drift, in the valley of the Delaware River, near Trenton, New Jersey: 10th Ann. Rept. Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. and Ethnol. in connection with Harvard Univ., pp. 30-43, 3 figs., 1877.
2. Second report on the paleolithic implements from the glacial drift, in the valley of the Delaware River, near Trenton, New Jersey: 11th Ann. Rept. Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. and Ethnol. in connection with Harvard Univ., pp. 225-257, 4 figs., 1878.
3. An historical sketch of the discoveries of paleolithic implements in the valley of the Delaware River: Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 1881, vol. 21, pp. 124-132, 1883.
4. (and others). The paleolithic implements of the valley of the Delaware: Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 1881, vol. 21, pp. 124-149, 1883.
5. Occurrence of amber near Trenton, N. J.: Science (2d ser.), vol. 1, p. 594, 1883.
6. A recent find in the Trenton gravels: Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc. 1882, vol. 22, pp. 96-104, 1884.

Abel, Othenio. 1. Amerikafahrt; Eindrücke, Boebachtungen und Studien eines Naturforschers auf einer Reise nach Nordamerika und Westindien, pp. 16-17, 37, illus. Jena, G. Fischer, 1926.
2. Vorzeitliche Lebensspuren, pp. 134-139, 4 figs. Jena Verlag von Gustav Fischer, 1935

Agassiz, Louis. 1. (Remarks on crocodiles of the green sand of New Jersey and on *Atlantochelys mortoni*) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1849, p. 169, 1850.

Akerly, Samuel. 1. An essay on the geology of the Hudson River and the adjacent regions: Illustrated by a geological section of the country, from the neighbourhood of Sandy-Hook, in New Jersey, northward, through the Highlands in New York, toward the Catskill Mountains addressed to Dr. Samuel L. Mitchell, President of the New York Lyceum of Natural History . . . Read before the Lyceum in New York in August, 1819, 69 pp., map, New York, A. T. Goodrich & Co., 1820.

Alger, Francis. 1. On the zinc mines of Franklin, Sussex County, New Jersey (with) analysis of red oxide of zinc by Augustus Allen Hayes: Am. Jour. of Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 48, pp. 252-264, 1845.
2. (On a deposit of phosphorite in Hurdsville, Morris County, New Jersey) (abstracted): Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1850, vol. 3, pp. 376-378, 1851.
3. (On zincite from Mine Hill, Franklin, Sussex County, New Jersey) (abstracted): Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1861, vol. 8, p. 145, 1862.

Allen, Frederick I. 1. The origin of thaumasite: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 39, p. 134, 1915.

Aminoff, Gregori. 1. Mineralogische Studien an material aus der Sjören'schen Mineraliensammlung: . . . 6. Manganaxinite von Franklin Furnace, N. J.: Arkiv. för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi, Band 7, no. 17, pp. 45-57, 2 figs., 1919.
2. Laue photographs and structure of zincite: Zeitschr. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 56, Heft 5, Oct. 1921, pp. 495-505, 5 figs., 1922; abstracted, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 9, p. 121, 1924.

Andreae, A. 1. (and Osann, A.). Tiefencontacte an den intrusiven Diabasen von New Jersey: Naturish.-med. Ver Heidelberg, N. F., Band 5, Heft 1, 1892, pp. 16-27, 1 pl., 1893; review of by Th. Liebisch, Neues Jahrb. für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie 1893, Band 1, p. 505.

Antevs, Ernst. 1. The last glaciation: Am. Geog. Soc. Research ser., no. 17, pp. 2, 29, 59-60, 86, 88-90, 105, 107-112, 115, 151-152, 164, 169, 172-177, 225-226, 1 pl., 4 figs., 1928.

Antevs, Ernst—Continued.
2. Quaternary marine terraces in non-glaciated regions and changes of level of sea and land: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., vol. 17, pp. 35-49, 1929.

Apgood, Frederick W. 1. Description of copper deposits of New Jersey (abstract): Min. World, vol. 34, pp. 298-301, illus., 1911.

Appleby, Alfred Noel. 1. Joint patterns in highly folded and crystalline rocks of the northern New Jersey Highlands and their relation to Appalachian orogeny (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, p. 1919, 1940.

Arago, D. F. See Gay-Lussac, J. L., 1.

Ashley, George Hall. 1. Notes on the greensand deposits of the eastern United States: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 660, pp. 27-49, maps, 1917; abstract, Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 7, pp. 513-514, 1917.
2. Age of the Appalachian peneplain: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 41, pp. 695-700, 1930.

Aurousseau, M. 1. (and Washington, H. S.). The nephelite syenite and nephelite porphry of Beemerville, New Jersey: Jour. Geology, vol. 30, pp. 571-586, 1 fig., 1922.

Babb, C. C. 1. (and Covert, C. C., and Bolster, R. H.), Surface water supply of the United States, 1910, Pt. 1, North Atlantic Coast: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 281, pp. 230-233, 238-240, 1912.
2. (and Covert, C. C., and Bolster, R. H.). Surface water supply of the United States, 1911, Pt. 1, North Atlantic Coast U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 301, pp. 14, 162-163, 167-169, maps, 1912.
3. (and Covert, C. C., and Mathers, J. G.). Surface water supply of the United States, 1912, Pt. 1, North Atlantic Coast Basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 321, pp. 180-182, 236, 1914.

Bache, Alexander Dallas. 1. Notes and diagrams, illustrative of the directions of the forces acting at and near the surface of the earth, in different parts of the Brunswick tornado of June 19th, 1835: Am. Philos. Soc. Trans., new ser., vol. 5, pp. 407-419, 2 pls., 1837.
2. Map of Sandy Hook exhibiting the increase of the headline from the earliest surveys: Am. Phlios. Soc. Proc. 4, pp. 168-169, 1845.

Bacot, Robert C. 1. (and Herbert, Jacob). Report of the Committee of the General Assembly in relation to the Geological Survey of the State, 13 pp., New Jersey Geol. Survey, Trenton, "True American" Office, 1857.

Bagg, Rufus Mather. See also Clark, W. B., 10. 1. The Cretaceous foraminifera of New Jersey (thesis): Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 15, no. 121, pp. 10-12, 1895.
2. The Cretaceous foraminifera of New Jersey, revised and enlarged: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 88, 89 pp., 6 pls., 1898.

Bailey, Irving W. 1. A Cretaceous *Pityoxylon* with marginal tracheides: Annals of Botany (London), vol. 25, pp. 315-325, 1 pl., 1911.

Bailey, Jacob Whitman. 1. Fossil foraminifera in the green sand of New Jersey (abstracted): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 41, pp. 213-214, 1841.

Baker, Frank Collins. 1. Pleistocene mollusks of White Pond, New Jersey: Nautilus, vol. 17, pp. 38-39, 1903.
2. The life of the Pleistocene or glacial period, as recorded in the deposits laid down by the great ice sheets: Illinois Univ. Bull., vol. 17, no. 41, pp. 168-169, 203-207, 1920.

Baker, G. W. 1. Geological report. The mineral belt of Sussex County, New Jersey, Sterling Hill—Mine Hill, zinc, iron and manganese (franklinite), 115 pp., 12 pls., maps, Philadelphia, private edition, Manganese Iron Ore Company, Mining Office, 436 Walnut Street, 1881.

Bangs, Isaac. 1. Extract from the journal of . . . (June 22, 1776): New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc. 1858, 1st ser., vol. 8, p. 121, 1859.

Barber, John Warner. 1. (and Howe, Henry). Historical collections of the State of New Jersey; containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditional biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc. relating to its history and antiquities, with geographical descriptions of every township in the State, pp. 155, 230, 252, 317, 381, 397, 399-400, 403-404, 410-412, 451, 454, 463-464, 469, 481, 500-501, 505-507, illus. New York, S. Tuttle, 1844.

Barksdale, Henry Compton. See also Critchlow, H. T., 4. 1. A 10-year record of water-table fluctuations near Runyon, New Jersey: Am. Geophys. Union Trans. 14th Ann. Mtg., pp. 466-471, 5 figs., map. Nat. Research Council, June, 1933.

2. (and Sundstrom, Raymond W. and Brunstein, Maurice S.). Supplementary report on the ground-water supplies of the Atlantic City region: New Jersey State Water Policy Comm. Special Rept. 6, 139 pp., 23 figs., maps, 1936.
3. Water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells in the United States in 1935 with statements concerning previous work and results (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 777, pp. 95-105, 1936.
4. Water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells in the United States in 1936 (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 817, pp. 168-193, 1937.
5. Water supplies from the no. 1 sand in the vicinity of Parlin, New Jersey: New Jersey State Water Policy Comm. Special Rept. 7, 33 pp., 5 figs., maps, 1937.
6. Water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells in the United States in 1937 (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 840, pp. 234-251, 1938.
7. Salt water intrusion: a coastal ground-water problem (abstract): Econ. Geology, vol. 34, p. 129, 1939.
8. Water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells in the United States in 1938 (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 845, pp. 194-241, 1939.
9. (and Schaefer, E. J.). Water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells in the United States in 1939 (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 886, pp. 337-375, 2 figs., map, 1940.
10. (and Schaefer E. J.). Water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells in the United States in 1941, Pt. I, Northeastern States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 936, pp. 4-5, 72-128, 1 fig., 1943.
11. (and De Buchananne, George D.): Artificial recharge of productive ground-water aquifers in New Jersey (abstract): Econ. Geology, vol. 40, p. 78, 1945.

Barrell, Joseph. 1. The Upper Devonian delta of the Appalachian geosyncline; Pt. 1, The delta and its relations to the interior sea: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 36, pp. 429-472, 4 figs., 1913.

Barrett, Simeon T. 1. The Coralline or Niagara limestone of the Appalachian system as represented at Nearpass Cliff, Montague, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 15, pp. 370-372, 1878.

2. Descriptions of new species of fossils from the Upper Sillurian rocks of Port Jervis, N. Y.; with notes on the occurence of the Coralline limestone at that locality: New York Acad. Sci. Annals 1878, vol. 1, pp. 121-124, 1879.

Barrows, H. K. 1. (and Grover, N. C.). Surface water supply of Hudson, Passaic, Raritan, and Delaware River drainages, 1906: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 202, pp. 1, 45-59, 63-66, 1907.
2. (and Bolster, R. H.). Surface water supply of the United States, 1907-8: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 24, Pt. 1, North Atlantic Coast, pp. 237-246, 256-261, 265-268, 1910.
3. (and Covert, C. C., and Bolster, R. H.). Surface water supply of the United States, 1909, Pt. 1, North Atlantic Coast: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 261, pp. 216-221, 226-228, 233-234, 1911.

Barrows, Walter L. 1. A fulgurite from the Raritan sands of New Jersey with an historical sketch and bibliography of fulgurites in general: Sch. Mines Quart., vol. 31, pp. 294-319, 2 figs., 1910.

Bascom, Florence. See also Campbell, M. R., 1. 1. Water resources of the Philadelphia district: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 106, 75 pp., 4 pls. 3 figs., maps, 1904.
2. (and others). Description of the Philadelphia district. U. S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Philadelphia folio (no. 162), 23 pp., 10 maps, 21 figs., 1909.
3. (and others). Description of the Trenton quadrangle: U. S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Trenton folio (no. 167), New Jersey-Pennsylvania, 24 pp., 3 figs., 3 maps, 1909.
4. (and Miller, Benjamin Le Roy). Description of the Elkton and Wilmington quadrangles: U. S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Elkton-Wilmington folio (no. 211), Maryland—Delaware—New Jersey—Pennsylvania, 22 pp., 5 figs., 4 maps, 1920.
5. (and others). Geology and mineral resources of the Quakertown-Doylestown district, Pennsylvania and New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 828, 62 pp., 3 figs., 4 pls., maps, 1931.

Bassler, Ray Smith. See Canu, F. 1.

Bates, Albert C. 1. The pectolite of New Jersey: Mineral Collector, vol. 31, pp. 1-2, illus., 1896.
2. The F. A. Canfield collection: Mineral Collector, vol. 15, pp. 161-163, 1909.

Bauer, Lawson H. See also Larsen, E. S., 5; Lewis, J. V., 15; Palache, C. 5, 9, 10, 11, 16, 18. 1. (and Palache, Charles). Hyalophane from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 11, pp. 172-174, 1926.
2. (and Berman, Harry). Löllingite from Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 12, pp. 39-43, 1 fig., 1927.
3. (and Berman, Harry). Friedelite, schallerite, and related minerals: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, pp. 341-348, 1928; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, p. 113, 1928.
4. (and Berman, Harry). Loseyite—a new Franklin mineral: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, pp. 150-153, 2 figs., 1929; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, p. 103, 1929.
5. (and Berman, Harry). Mooreite, a new mineral, and fluoborite from Sterling Hill, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, pp. 165-172, 1 fig., 1929; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, p. 103, 1929.
6. (and Berman, Harry). Notes on some Franklin minerals: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 15, pp. 340-348, 4 figs., 1930; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 15, p. 122, 1930.
7. (and Berman, Harry). Barium-muscovite from Franklin, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 18, p. 30, 1933.
8. (and Berman, Harry). Xonotlite from Franklin Furnace (abstract): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 20, p. 197; abstract, Geol. Soc. America Proc. 1934, pp. 420-421, 1935.

Bayley, William Shirley. 1. (and Stewart, Charles Arthur). Note on the occurrence of graphite schist in Tuxedo Park, N. Y.: Econ. Geology, vol. 3, pp. 535-538, 1908.

Bayley, William Shirley—Continued.
2. Preliminary account of the geology of the Highlands in New Jersey: Illinois Univ. Bull. 6, no. 17, Univ. Studies, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 5-19, 1909; abstract, Science, new ser., vol. 27, pp. 722-723, 1908.
3. Iron mines and mining in New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey, Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 7, 512 pp., 13 pls., 31 figs., maps, 1910.
4. (and Salisbury, Rollin D., and Kummel, Henry Barnard). Description of the Raritan quadrangle: U. S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Raritan folio (no. 191), New Jersey, 32 pp., 21 figs., 5 maps, 1914; abstract, Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 4, p. 371, 1914.
5. The pre-Cambrian sedimentary rocks in the Highlands of New Jersey: 12e Cong. géol. internat. Compte rendu, Canada, 1913, pp. 325-334, maps, 1914.
6. Pre-Cambrian geology and mineral resources of Delaware Water Gap and Easton quadrangles, New Jersey and Pennsylvania: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 920, 98 pp., 5 pls., 4 figs., maps, 1941.

Beck, Lewis Caleb 1. Note on the New Brunswick tornado, or water spout of 1835; Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 36, pp. 115-118, 1835.
2. Notices of the native copper, ores of copper, and other minerals found in the vicinity of New Brunswick, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 36, pp. 107-114, 1839; reprinted in G. H. Cook, Geology of New Jersey, pp. 218-223, 1868.
3. Notices of some trappean minerals found in New Jersey and New York: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 44, pp. 54-60, 5 figs., 1843.

Beco, Jean. 1. De l'etat actual des industries du zinc et du cuivre aux Etats-Unis d'Amerique: Rev. univ. mines, 2d ser., vol. 2, pp. 141-143, 171-185, 220-221, 224-225, 433, 435, 1877.

Beesley, Maurice. 1. Sketch of the early history of the County of Cape May, in G. H. Cook, Geology of Cape May County, State of New Jersey, pp. 157-205, 1857.
2. A lecture on the antiquity of the sunken cedar forests of Cape May County, N. J., and the territorial encroachments made and still making upon our country by water, Cape May City, New Jersey, Private pub., 7 pp., 1880.

Belt, Thomas. 1. On the discovery of stone implements in glacial drift in North America: Quart. Jour. Sci. (London), new ser., vol. 8, pp. 55-74, 3 figs., 1878.

Benn, James H. 1. The zeolite minerals with emphasis on a locality near Washington (D. C.): Rocks and Minerals, vol. 19, pp. 135-141, 3 pls., 1944.

Berkey, Charles Peter. 1. (and others). Mineral deposits of New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania: 16th Internat. Geol. Cong., United States, 1933, Guidebook 8, Excursion A-8, 54 pp., 13 figs., 8 pls., maps, 1933.
2. (and others). New York City and vicinity: 16th Internat. Geol. Cong. United States, 1933, Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, 151 pp., 31 figs., 16 pls., maps, 1933.

Berman, Harry. See also Bauer, L. H., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; Foshag, W. F., 5; Larsen, E. S., 5; Palache, C., 6, 10, 11, 18; Shannon, E. V., 3. 1. The optical properties of zincite from Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 12, pp. 168-169, 1 fig., 1 pl., 1927; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 12, p. 78, 1927.
2. (and Gonyer, Forest A.). Roweite, a new mineral from Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 22, pp. 301-303, 1937.

Berry, Charles T. 1. A new ophiuran from the Eocene of New Jersey: Jour. Paleontology, vol. 16, pp. 393-396, 1 pl., 1942.

Berry, Edward Wilber. 1. The flora of the Matawan formation (Crosswicks clays): New York Bot. Garden Bull., vol. 3, pp. 45-103, 15 pls., 1903.
2. New species of plants from the Matawan formation: Am. Naturalist, vol. 37, pp. 677-684, 9 figs., 1903.
3. Notes on the Matawan formation and its flora (abstracted): Torreya, vol. 3, pp. 64-65, 1903.
4. Additions to the flora of the Matawan formation: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 31, pp. 67-82, 5 pls., 1904.
5. The Cretaceous exposure near Cliffwood, N. J.: Am. Geologist, vol. 34, pp. 253-260, 1 pl., 1904.
6. Additions to the fossil flora from Cliffwood, New Jersey: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 32, pp. 43-48, 2 pls., 1905.
7. A brief sketch of fossil plants: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 97-133, 8 figs., 1906.
8. Contributions to the Mesozoic flora of the Atlantic Coastal Plain—I: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 33, pp. 163-182, 3 pls., 1906.
9. The flora of the Cliffwood clays: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 135-172, 8 pls., 1906.
10. New species of plants from the Magothy formation: Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., new ser., 1907, no. 7, pp. 82-89 (670-677), 6 figs., 1907.
11. A *Tilia* from the New Jersey Pleistocene: Torreya, vol. 7, pp. 80-81, 1907.
12. Some aracucarian remains from the Atlantic Coastal Plain: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 35, pp. 249-260, 6 pls., 2 figs., 1908.
13. Contributions to the Mesozoic flora of the Atlantic Coastal Plain—III, New Jersey: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 36, pp. 245-264, 2 pls., 1909.
14. Additions to the Pleistocene flora of New Jersey: Torreya, vol. 10, pp. 261-267, 2 figs., 1910.
15. The evidence of the flora regarding the age of the Raritan formation: Jour. Geology, vol. 18, pp. 252-258, 1910.
16. Contributions to the Mesozoic flora of the Atlantic Coastal Plain—VII: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 38, pp. 399-424, 2 pls., 1911.
17. The flora of the Raritan formation: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 3, 233 pp., 29 pls., 3 figs., map, 1911.
18. A petrified palm from the Cretaceous of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 41, pp. 193-197, 4 figs., 1916.
19. (and Hawkins, Alfred Cary). Flora of the Pensauken formation in New Jersey: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 46, pp. 245-252, 3 pls., 1935; abstract, Geol. Soc. America Proc. 1933, p. 65, 1934.

Berthier, M. P. 1. Analyse De deu mineraux zinciferes des Estats-Unis d'Amerique (Franklin, Sussex County, N. J.): Annales de mines, 1st ser., vol. 4, pp. 483-494, 1819; translated by Benjamin Silliman, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 2, pp. 319-326, 1820.

Berwerth, Friederich. 1. Serpentin von New-Yersey: Mineralog. Mittheilungen, Heft 2, p. 110, 1875.

Bibbins, Arthur Barneveld. 1. Magothy formation of the Atlantic Coast (abstract): Geo. Soc. America Bull., vol. 21, p. 780, 1910.

Billingsley, Paul. 1. Structure, origin, and stratigraphic significance of the Shawangunk grit (abstract): Science, new ser., vol. 32, pp. 125-126, 1910.

Bishop, John Leander. 1. A history of American manufactures from 1608 to 1860: exhibiting the origin and growth of the principal mechanic arts and manufactures, from the earliest period to the adoption of the constitution; and comprising annals of the industry of the United States in machinery, manufacturers and useful arts, with a notice of the important inventions, tariffs, and the results of each decennial census, pp. 530-550, Philadelphia, Edward Young & Co., 1868.

Black, George F. 1. List of works in New York Public Library relating to the geology, mineralogy, and paleontology of New Jersey: New York Public

Black, George F.—Continued.
Library Bull., vol. 20, no. 6, pp. 501-525, 1916; reprinted, vol. 30, no. 12, with index, 36 pp., 1916.
2. The Belleville copper-mine (North Arlington, New Jersey): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 7, pp. 154-158, 1922.

Blair, A. W. 1. (and Jenning, Henry). The mechanical and chemical composition of the soils of the Sussex area, New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 10, 81 pp., 1913.
2. (and McLean, H. C.). The chemical composition of the soils of the Freehold area in New Jersey: New Jersey Agri. Experiment Stations Bull. 309, 37 pp., 1916.
3. (and McLean, H. C.). The chemical composition of the soils of the Camden area of New Jersey: New Jersey Agri. Experiment Stations Bull. 346, 40 pp., 1 fig., map, 1921.
4. (and McLean, H. C.). The chemical composition of the soils of the Belvidere area in New Jersey: New Jersey Agri. Experiment Stations Bull. 362, 16 pp., 1 fig., map, 1922.
5. (and McLean, H. C.). The chemical composition of the soils of the Millville area in New Jersey: New Jersey Agri. Experiment Stations Bull. 366, 15 pp., 3 figs., map, 1922.
6. (and Prince, A. L.). The chemical composition of the soils of the Bernardsville area in New Jersey: New Jersey Agri. Experiment Stations Bull. 406, 16 pp., 1 fig., map, 1924.
7. (and Prince, A. L.). The chemical composition of the soils of the Chatsworth area in New Jersey: New Jersey Agri. Experiment Stations Bull. 414, 15 pp., 1 fig., map, 1925.
8. (and Prince, A. L.). Manganese in New Jersey soils: Soil Science, vol. 42, pp. 327-333, 1936.

Blake, William Phipps. 1. On the occurrence of crystalline zinc oxyd as a furnace product in New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 13, pp. 417-418, 1852.
2. Notes on the structure of the franklinite and zinc ore beds of Sussex Co., N. J.: Am. Inst. Min. Met. Eng. Trans. 1894, vol. 24, pp. 521-524, 1895.
3. The zinc ore deposits of southwestern New Mexico: Am. Inst. Min. Met. Eng. Trans. 1894, vol. 24, pp. 187-195, 3 figs., 1895.

Blix, Ragnar. 1. The chemical composition of roeblingite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 16, pp. 455-460, 1931.

Bolster, R. H. See Babb, C. C., 1, 2; Barrows, H. K., 2, 3.

Bond, Josiah. 1. Copper leaching at the American copper mine: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1901, pp. 153-161, 1902.
2. Influence of joints on the location of ore shoots (note on geology of First Watchung Mountain, N. J., and the genesis of copper ores there): Mexican Min. Jour., vol. 16, pp. 19-21, 8 figs., 1913.

Bonsteel, Jay A. 1. (and Taylor, F. W.). Soil survey of the Salem area, New Jersey: U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Soils, Field Operations, 1901, pp. 125-148, 1 fig., map, 1902.
2. Soils of southern New Jersey and their uses: U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. no. 677 Prof. Paper, 78 pp., 27 figs., 2 pls., maps, 1918.

Bourne, William Oland. 1. Notice of a locality of zeolites, etc., at Bergen, Bergen County, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 40, pp. 69-73, 1841.

Bowen, George Thomas. 1. Analysis of an ore of copper from New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 3, 1823, pp. 295-297, 1824; reprinted, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 8, pp. 118-120, 1824; summary of analysis, Edinburgh Jour. Sci., vol. 1, p. 375, 1824.

Bowen, W. C. See Ries, H., 8.

Bowie, William. 1. Local densities affect values of gravity: Jour. Geology, vol. 44, pp. 510-514, 1 fig., 1936.

Bowser, Edward A. 1. Report of levels and soundings taken on the Passaic River from Chatham to Millington Bridge, and also on Dead River: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1870, pp. 65-67, profile, 1871.
2. Report on the levels and soundings taken on the Pequest River in Warren County: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1870, pp. 71-73, map, profile, 1871.
3. Drowned lands of the Wallkill (with introduction by G. H. Cook): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1871, pp. 13-20, map, profile, 1872.
4. Geodetic survey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1887, pp. 9-10, 1887.
5. The geodetic survey of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol. vol. 1, pp. 10-38, map, 1888.
6. Geodetic survey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1889, p. 11, 1889.
7. United States Coast and Geodetic Survey of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1890, p. 23, 1891.
8. United States Coast and Geodetic Survey of New Jersey, 1891: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 33-34, 1892.
9. United States Coast and Geodetic Survey of New Jersey, 1892: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1892, pp. 31-32, 1893.
10. United States Coast and Geodetic Survey of New Jersey, 1893: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1893, pp. 31-32, 1894.
11. United States Coast and Geodetic Survey of New Jersey, 1894: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1895, pp. xxxv-xxxvi, 1895.

Boyer, Charles Shimer. 1. Early forges and furnaces in New Jersey, 287pp., illus., maps, Philadelphia, Univ. Pennsylvania Press, 1931.

Boyer, Charles Sumner. 1. A diatomaceous deposit from an artesian well at Wildwood, New Jersey: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 22, pp. 260-266, 1895.

Bradley, Walter Minor. See Ford, W. E., 4

Breithaupt, August. 1. Ueber die zinkhaltigen Mineralien aus New Jersey: Jour. für Chemie und Physik, Band 62, pp. 383-384, 1831.
2. Beschreibung neuer Mineralien, 2. Sparatait: Berg-u. huttenm.-ilche Zeitung, Band 17, pp. 53-54, 1858.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. 1. Notes on the Cretaceous marl-belt of New Jersey (with discussion) (abstract): New York Acad. Sci. Trans. 1882, vol. 2, pp. 9-13, 1882.
2. On a post-Tertiary deposit containing impressions of leaves in Cumberland County, New Jersey (abstract): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 31st Mtg., 1882, pp. 357-359, 1883.
3. (On the Archean rocks of New Jersey with an introduction by G. H. Cook): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1885, pp. 36-55, 3 illus., 1885.
4. Notes on the glacial and preglacial drifts of New Jersey and Staten Island: New York Acad. Sci. Trans. 1884, vol. 4, pp. 26-33, 1887.
5. (On the Archean rocks of New Jersey with an introduction by G. H. Cook): New Jersey Geol.Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1886, pp. 70-112, 22 figs., maps, 1887.
6. On recent field work in the Archean areas of northern New Jersey and southeastern New York: Sch. Mines Quart., vol. 9, pp. 33-39, 1887; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci. 3d ser., vol. 36, p. 71, 1888.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord—Continued.
7. On an Archean plant from the white crystalline limestone of Susex Co., N. J.: New York Acad. Sci. Annals, vol. 4, pp. 123-124, 1 pl., 1888; reprinted in part, Canadian Rec. Sci., vol. 3, p. 184, 1888.
8. (On the hornblende granyte, a building stone from the Powerville quarries, Morris Co., N. J.) (abstracted): New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 7, p. 138, 1888.

Broadwell, William H. See Hoadley, C. W., 1.

Brooks, A. H. See Wolff, J. E., 5.

Brown, Glenn V. 1. The composition of thaumasite from Great Notch, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 1, p. 81, 1916.

Browne, Peter A. 1. Some notice of the fossil Cephalopodes belemnosepia, long known by the name "belemnite," and of the diphospate of iron, called "mullicite," found together at Mullica Hill (N. J.): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 1st Mtg., 1848, pp. 13-16, 1849.

Browning, Philip Embury. 1. Anaylsis of rhodochrosite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 40, pp. 375-376, 1890.

Bruce, Archibald. 1. Description and chemical examinations of an ore of zinc from New Jersey: Am. Mineralog. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 96-100, 1814.
2. Description of some of the combinations of titanium occurring within the United States: Am. Mineralog. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 238-239, 242, 1 pl., 1814.
3. Mineralogical notice respecting American fluates of lime: Am. Mineralog. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 32-33, 1814.
4. On native magnesia from New Jersey: Am. Mineralog. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 26-30, 1814.

Brunstine, Maurice S. See Barksdale, H. C., 2.

Brush, George Jarvis. 1. Contributions from the Sheffield Laboratory of Yale College, No. VI—on tephroite: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 37, pp. 66-70, 1864.
2. On sussexite, a new borate from Mine Hill, Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 46, pp. 240-243; note, p. 140, 1868; reprinted, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrography from the Laboratories of the Sheffield and Scientific School of Yale Univ., ed. by S. L. Penfield and L. V. Pirrson, pp. 33-36, 1901.
3. On gahnite from Mine Hill, Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 1, pp. 28-29, 1871; reprinted, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrography from the Laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale Univ., ed. by S. L. Penfield and L. V. Pirsson, pp. 42-44, 2 figs., 1901.

Buck, L. A. See Hawkins, A. C., 12.

Buerger, Martin Julian. 1. The crystal structure of the arsenopyrite group (abstract): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 21, p. 203, 1936.

Buddington, A. F. 1. Adirondack and Highlands magnetite deposits (abstract): Econ. Geology, vol. 39, p. 87, 1944.

Buffet, Edward P. 1. The last of the Jersey forges: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 85, pp. 309-310, 1908.

Burchard, Ernest Francis. Geologist in charge. See also Eckel, E. C., 3.
1. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1914, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 3, 5, 58, 68, 81-83, 85, 87, 92, 112-113, 115-117, 151, 153, 176-177, 180, 201-202, 216, 227-231, 233, 235, 274-280, 354, 365-366, 371-373, 376, 384, 391-405, 407, 409-410, 413, 423, 456-458, 463-476, 479-484, 486-487, 507-508, 524-527, 530, 532-543, 820, 828-829, 832-833, 838-841, 855-857, 870-874, 879, 883-886, 1916.

Burchard, Ernest Francis—Continued.

2. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1915, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 8, 20-21, 26, 45, 48, 52, 61-62, 117-118, 142, 168, 180, 184, 195-199, 202-203, 215-222, 224, 246-247, 251-252, 259, 263, 308-309, 311, 330-331, 480, 490, 520-522, 531-535, 538-539, 541-544, 551, 553-556, 771-772, 777-780, 795-797, 803-807, 815, 819-822, 828-829, 831-835, 852, 861-862, 867-886, 897, 906-909, 912-925, 1030, 1042-1059, maps, 1917.

Burchard, Ernest Francis, and Loughlin, Gerald Francis. Geologists in charge.

3. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1916, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 2-4, 6, 25, 63-64, 66, 123-124, 130-131, 178, 183, 252-253, 270, 290, 306, 328-333, 335, 337, 339, 348-352, 355-360, 430, 436-437, 440-443, 450-451, 454-456, 461-462, 465, 467, 487, 514, 521-541, 552-553, 562-566, 569-582, 848, 994, 1004-1005, 1013-1015, 1033-1035, 1045-1049, 1056-1057, 1060-1064, 1069-1070, 1073-1074, 1076, 1080-1083, 1085-1090, map, 1919.

Burke, R. T. Avon. 1. (and Wilder, H. J.). Soil survey of the Trenton area, New Jersey: U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Soils, Field Operations 1902, pp. 163-186, 1 fig., 1903.

Butler, John W., Jr. 1. On the time required to form the olivine zone in the Palisades sill, New Jersey (abstract): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 21, no. 12, pt. 2, pp. 13-14, 1936.

2. Petrologic observations on the Palisades sill, New Jersey (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Proc. 1935, p. 10, 1936.

Campbell, Marius Robinson. 1. (and Bascom, Florence). Origin and structure of the Pensauken gravel: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., vol. 126 pp. 300-318, 2 figs., 1933.

Canfield, Frederick A. 1. Catalogue of minerals found in New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser State Geol., vol. 2, pp. 1-24b, 1889.

2. Mineralogical notes—1. Willemite: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 23, p. 20, 1 fig., 1907.

3. Thomsonite in New Jersey: Sch. Mines Quart., vol. 32, pp. 215-216, 1911.

4. Twinning in the New Jersey "pseudomorphs:" Am. Mineralogist, vol. 2, p. 48, 1917.

Canu, Ferdinand. 1. (and Bassler, Ray Smith). The bryozoan fauna of the Vincentown limesand: U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 165, 108 pp., 21 pls., 1 fig., 1933.

Casperson, William C. 1. An example of mineral coloring in nature: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 11, p. 93, 1936.

2. Shattered crystal cavities of the Paterson district: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 14, pp. 84-85, illus., 1939.

Caster, Kenneth Edward. 1. Were *Micrichnus scotti* Abel and *Artidoacytlus sinclairi* Abel of the Newark series (Triassic) made by vertebrates or limuloids?: Am. Jour. Sci., vol. 237, pp. 786-797, 1939.

Chaffee, Robert Gibson. 1. Indications of Cretaceous New Jersey shore lines (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, p. 1992, 1940.

Chamberlin, Benjamin B. 1. The minerals of the Weehawken tunnel (N. J.) (abstract): New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 2, pp. 88-90, 1883.

Chester, Albert Huntington 1. (and Nason, Frank Lewis). (Concerning an altered biotite mineral at Franklin Furnace): New York Acad. Sci. Trans. 1893, vol. 13, pp. 97-98, 1894.

2. On caswellite, an altered biotite from Franklin Furnace, N. J.: New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 13, pp. 181-183, 1894.

Chester, Albert Huntington—Continued.
3. On caswellite, an altered biotite from Franklin Furnace, N. J.: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1895, pp. xxxvii-xl, 1896.
4. Mineralogical notes and explorations: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1900, pp. 173-188, 1901.

Chilton, George. 1. Chemical examination of heavy spar from New Jersey: Am. Mineralog. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 16-19, 1814.

Chrysler, Mintin Asbury. 1. A fossil cycad in New Jersey: Science, new ser., vol. 73, pp. 209-210, 1931.
2. A new cycadeoid from New Jersey: Am. Jour. Botany, vol. 19, pp. 679-692, 5 figs., 2 pls., 1932.
3. (and Haenseler, Conrad Martin). A Cretaceous fungus: *Xylomites cycadeoideae*: Am. Jour. Botany, vol. 23, pp. 33-36, 7 figs., 1936.

Clark, William Bullock. See also Bascom, F., 2, 3. 1. Correlation papers. Eocene: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 83, pp. 19, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40-43, 80, 85, 86, 146, map, 1891.
2. The annual expedition of the students in geology, 1892, (Virginia and eastern New Jersey): Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 12, no. 103, pp. 53-54, 1893.
3. A preliminary report on the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1892, pp. 167-245, 3 pls., 8 figs., map, 1893.
4. Cretaceous and Tertiary geology—report of progress: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann Rept. State Geol for 1893, pp. 329-355, 1894; Jour. Geology, vol. 2, pp. 161-177, 1894; abstracted, Am. Geologist, vol. 13, p. 210, 1894.
5. Additional observations upon the Miocene (Chesapeake) deposits of New Jersey: Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 15, no. 121, pp. 6-8, 1895.
6. Cretaceous deposits of the northern half of the Atlantic Coastal Plain: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 6, pp. 479-482, 1895; abstracted, Science, new ser., vol. 1, p. 64, 1895.
7. The marginal development of the Miocene in eastern New Jersey (abstracted): Science, new ser., vol. 1, p. 66, 1895.
8. Two new brachiopods from the Cretaceous of New Jersey: Johns Hopkins Univ Circ., vol. 15, no. 121, p. 31, 1 pl., 1895.
9. (and Shattuck, George Burbank). The geology of the Sand Hills (Middlesex County) of New Jersey: Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 16, no. 128, pp. 13-16, map, 1897.
10. (and Bagg, Rufus Mather and Shattuck, George Burbank). Report upon the Upper Cretaceous formations: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1897, pp. 161-210, 1898; reprinted, Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 8, pp. 315-358, 11 pls. (read December, 1896), 1897; abstract, Jour. Geol., vol. 5, pp. 217-219, 1897; abstracted, Science, new ser., vol. 5, p. 94, 1897.
11. The Matawan formation of Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey: Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., new ser., no. 7, pp. 28-35 (692-699), 1904; reprinted, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 18, pp. 435-440, 1904.
12. The classification adopted by the U. S. Geological Survey for the Cretaceous deposits of New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia: Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., new ser., no. 7, pp. 1-4 (589-592), 1907.
13. Some results of an investigation of the Coastal Plain formation of the area between Massachusetts and North Carolina (abstracted): Science, new ser., vol. 29, p. 629, 1909; abstract, Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 20, pp. 646-654, 1 pl., 1910.

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth. 1. (and Schneider, E. A.). Experiments upon the constitution of the natural silicates . . . 3. serpentine (from Montville, New Jersey): Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 40, pp. 303-312, 1890.
2. (and Steiger, George). Experiments relative to the constitution of pectolite, pyrophyllite, calamine and analcite: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 167, pp. 13-25, 1900; reprinted, Am. Jour. Sci. 4th ser., vol. 8, pp. 245-257. 1899.

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth—Continued.
3. (and Darton, Nelson Horatio). On a hydromica from New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 167, pp. 154-155, 1900; reprinted, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, pp. 365-366, 1899.

Clayton, W. Woodford, Editor 1. History of Union and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of many of their pioneers and prominent men, pp. 422-431, 579, 635-636, 644-645, 653-654, 757-758, 767-769, 789, 831-832, 849-850, 855-861, Philadelphia, Everts & Peck, 1882.

Cleaveland, Parker. 1. An elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology, being an introduction to the study of these sciences, and designed for the use of pupils,—for persons, attending lectures on these subjects,—and as a companion for travelers in the United States of America, 668 pp., 6 pls., map, Boston, Cummings and Hillard, No. 1, Cornhill, 1816; 2d ed. in two volumes, 818 pp., 6 pls., map, Boston, Cummings and Hillard, No. 1, Cornhill, 1822.

Cleaves, Arthur Bailey. See Willard, B., 4.

Clemson, Thomas G. 1. Flemington copper ore (Hunterdon County, N. J.: Geol. Soc. Pennsylvania Trans., vol. 1, p. 167, 1834.

Cole, William Storrs. 1. Nomenclature and correlation of Appalachian erosion surfaces: Jour. Geology, vol. 49, pp. 129-148, 5 figs., maps, 1941; abstract, Jour. Geomorphology, vol. 4, pp. 337-338, 1941.

Collins, W. D. 1. (and Howard, C. S.). Quality of the surface waters of New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 596-E, pp. 89-119, 2 figs., map, 1927.

Colony, Roy Jed. 1. Source of the sands on the south shore of Long Island and the coast of New Jersey: Jour. Sedimentary Petrology, vol. 2, pp. 150-159, 3 graphs, 4 pls., map, 1932.

Coman, C. W. 1. Geological work in the southern part of the State. Terrace formations of the Atlantic Coast and along the Delaware River: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1890, pp. 129-135, 1891.
2. Geological work in southern New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 111-140, 1892.

Conrad, Solomon W. 1. Mineralogical notice respecting zircon from Trenton, New Jersey: Am. Mineralog. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 127-128, 1 pl., 1814.

Conrad, Timothy Abbott. 1. Descriptions of one new Cretaceous and seven new Eocene fossils: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., 2d ser., vol. 2, pp. 39-41, 1 pl., 1850.
2. Descriptions of new fossil shells of the United States: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., 2d ser., vol. 2, pp. 273-276, 1 pl., 1853; reprinted, U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 59, pp. 159-161, 1909.
3. Notes on shells, with descriptions of new species: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1852, pp. 199-200, 1854; reprinted, U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 59, p. 158, 1909.
4. Descriptions of new genera, subgenera and species of Tertiary and recent shells: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1862, p. 288, 1863.
5. Descriptions of new, recent and Miocene shells: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1862, pp. 584-586, 1863.
6. Description of five new species of older Eocene shells from Shark River, Monmouth Co., N. J.: Am. Jour. Conchology, vol. 1, pp. 213-215, 2 pls., 1862.
7. Observations on the Eocene lignite formation of the United States: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1865, pp. 70-73, 1865; reprinted, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 40, pp. 265-268, 1865.

Conrad, Timothy Abbott—Continued.
8. Illustrations of Miocene fossils, with descriptions of new species: Am. Jour. Conchology, vol. 2, pp. 65-74, 2 pls., 1866.
9. Descriptions of new genera and species of fossil shells: Am. Jour. Conchology, vol. 3, pp. 8-16, 1867.
10. Synopsis of the invertebrate fossils of the Cretaceous formation of New Jersey, in G. H. Cook, Geology of New Jersey, pp. 721-732, 1868.
11. Descriptions of and references to Miocene shells of the Atlantic slope, and descriptions of two new supposed Cretaceous species: Am. Jour. Conchology, vol. 4, pp. 278-279, 2 pls., 1869.
12. Descriptions of Miocene, Eocene, and Cretaceous shells: Am. Jour. Conchology, vol. 5, pp. 39-45, 2 pls., 1869.
13. Descriptions of new fossil mollusca, principally Cretaceous: Am. Jour. Conchology, vol. 5, pp. 96-103, 1 pl., 1869.
14. Notes on American fossiliferous strata (new Jersey): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 47, pp. 358-364, 1869.
15. Notes on recent and fossil shells, with descriptions of new species: Am. Jour. Conchology, vol. 6, pp. 71-78, 2 pls., 1870.

Cook, Charles Wilford. 1. (and Kraus, Edward Henry). Datolite from Great Notch, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 39, pp. 642-645, 2 figs., 1915.

Cook, George Hammell. 1. The marls of New Jersey: Mining Mag. (New York), vol. 5, pp. 132-146, 1855.
2. Report (on the southern division of New Jersey): New Jersey Geol. Survey 1st Ann. Rept. State Geol. 1854, pp. 56-78, 1 pl., 1855.
3. Report on the geology of the southern division of the state: New Jersey Geol. Survey 2d Ann. Rept. State Geol. 1855, pp. 55-108, illus., 1856.
4. Geology of the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey, 211 pp., map, illus., 1857.
5. On a subsidence of the land on the sea-coast of New Jersey and Long Island: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 24, pp. 341-355, 1857; abstracted, Canadian Naturalist, vol. 2, pp. 258-261, 1857; Canadian Jour., new ser., vol. 2, pp. 480-481, 1857; Edinburgh New Philos. Jour., new ser., vol. 6, pp. 349-350, 1857.
6. Report of the geology and agricultural resources of the southern division of the State, 30 pp. Trenton, "True American" Office, 1857; also in New Jersey Geol. Survey 3d Ann. Rept. State Geol. 1856, pp. 39-70, 1857.
7. Geology of New Jersey: Am. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 107-112,1859.
8. Note on the probable age of the white limestone at Sussex and Franklin zinc mines. In a letter to Profs. J. D. Dana and Benj. Silliman, Jr.: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 32, pp. 208-209, 1861.
9. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Report of . . . upon the Geological Survey of New Jersey and its progress during the year 1863, pp. 3-8, 1864.
10. (Mineral industry): New Jersey Geol. Survey Report of . . . upon the Geological Survey of New Jersey and its progress during the year 1863, pp. 8-13, 1864.
11. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1864, pp. 3-13, 20-24, map, 1865.
12. (Mineral industry): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1864, pp. 13-19, 1865.
13. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1865, pp. 7-12, 1866.
14. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol Survey 3d Ann. Rept. State Geol. 1866, pp. 5-15, 1867.
15. The tide meadows: New Jersey Geol. Survey 3d Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1866, pp. 15-27, 1867.
16. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Rept. State Geol. for 1867, pp. 10-28, 1868.

Cook, George Hammell—Continued.

17. Geology of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey, pp. 1-719, 831-870, maps, illus., 1868.
18. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1869, pp. 8-15, 1870.
19. Fertilizers found in the State and the means of making them more quickly and generally useful: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1869, pp. 15-23, 1870.
20. (Mineral industry): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1869, pp. 51-57, 1870.
21. On marshes and tracts of land subject to protracted freshets: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1869, pp. 23-49, map, profile, 1870.
22. On the soils of the State: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1869, pp. 49-51, 1870.
23. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1870, pp. 7-8, 61-63, 74-75, 1871.
24. (Mineral industry): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1870, pp 55-61, illus., 1871.
25. On the fertilizers found in the State and the means of making them more quickly and generally useful: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1870, pp. 8-13, 1871.
26. On marshes and tracts of land subject to protracted freshets: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1870, pp. 14-52, 1871.
27. On the soils of the State, their origin, chemical and physical properties, distribution, and suggestions for their most productive management: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1870, pp. 53-54, 1871.
28. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1871, pp. 7-13, 20-30, 44-46, 1872.
29. (Mineral industry): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1871, pp. 30-44, 1872.
30. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1872, pp. 7-15, 40-44, 1872.
31. (Mineral industry): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1872, pp. 16-40, 1872.
32. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1873, pp. 7-11, 119-121, 1873.
33. Ann. Rept. State Geol for 1872, German ed., 46 pp., 1873.
34. Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1873, German ed., 141 pp. 1873.
35. List of iron mines, with notes: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1873, pp. 22-90, 1873.
36. (Mineral industry): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1873, pp. 97-114, 1873.
37. Searching for new beds of iron ores: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1873, pp. 90-97, 2 maps, 1873.
38. Soils: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1873, pp. 115-118, 1873.
39. Subdivision of the Azoic region into belts; with a map of northern New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1873, pp. 11-22, map, 1873.
40. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1874, pp. 7-12, 54-60, 67-68, 1874.
41. Clays for pottery and fire brick. Searching for clay, marl, etc., by boring: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1874, pp. 42-54, 1874.
42. Iron mines in northern New Jersey, copper ores, zinc ores: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1874, pp. 12-33, 1874.
43. Mining statistics: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1874, p. 65, 1874.
44. Report on a survey of the boundary line between New Jersey and New York made in July and August, 1874: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann.

Cook, George Hammell—Continued.
Rept. State Geol. for 1874, pp. 69-115, map, 1874; reprinted, 37 pp., 1874, Geological Survey of New Jersey; New Brunswick, Terhune & Van Anglen's Press, 48 pp., maps, 1874.
45. Searching for new beds of magnetic iron ore, (and) Searching for hematite iron ore: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1874, pp. 34-42, 1874.
46. Water-supply: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1874, pp. 60-64, 1874.
47. Drainage: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1875, pp. 19-24, 1875.
48. Water supply for cities and towns: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1875, pp. 24-33, 1875.
49. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1875, pp. 7-18, 33-41, map, 1875.
50. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1876, pp. 7-13, 52-56, 1876.
51. Catalogue of centennial exhibit of the Geological Survey of New Jersey: International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 84 pp., New Brunswick, N. J., 1876; also in New Jersey State Centennial Board, Report of the New Jersey Commissioners on the Centennial Exhibition, 1876, pp.217-304, illus., 1877.
52. (Mineral industry): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1876, pp. 50-52, 1876.
53. Water supply: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept State Geol. for 1876, pp. 13-50, map, 1876.
54. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1877, pp 7-9, 30-32, 48-55, 1877.
55. Drainage of the Great Meadows of the Pequest: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1877, pp. 32-48, 1877.
56. Examination of the deposits of shell marl in Sussex and Warren Counties: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1877, pp. 22-30, 1877.
57. Exploration of the portion of New Jersey which is covered by the glacial drift: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1877, pp. 9-22, map, 1877.
58. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1878, pp. 77,81-83, 98-112, 122-125, 1878.
59. Glass-sand: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1878, pp. 70-80, 1878.
60. Miscellaneous clay deposits: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1878, pp. 48-69, 1878.
61. On the glacial and modified drift: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1878, pp. 8-23, 1878.
62. Preliminary description and classification of the soils of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1878, pp. 24-47, map, 1878.
63. Progress of the drainage works: New Jersey Geol Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1878, pp. 84-89, 1878.
64. Report on the clay deposits of Woodbridge, South Amboy, and other places in New Jersey, together with their uses for fire brick, pottery, etc.: New Jersey Geol. Survey, 381 pp., maps, 1878; German ed., 428 pp., maps, illus. Newark, Druck von J. Schmitt, 1878.
65. Statistics (Mineral industry): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1878, pp. 113-121, 1878.
66. Water supply: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1878, pp. 90-97, 1878.
67. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1879, pp. 7-11, 122, 151-161, 177-182, 1879.
68. List of iron mines in New Jersey—with notes: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1879, pp. 36-101, map, 1879.

Cook, George Hammell—Continued.

69. Map of New Jersey—economic geology: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1879, pp. 12-17, map, 1879.
70. On the southern limit of the last glacial drift across New Jersey, and the adjacent parts of New York and Pennsylvania: Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans. 1877, vol. 6, pp. 467-470, map, 1879.
71. Red sandstone or Triassic formation: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1879, pp. 18-35, 1879.
72. The soils of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1879, pp. 103-121, 1879.
73. Statistics (mineral industry): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1879, pp. 161-176, 1879.
74. Water supply. Artesian or driven wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geo. for 1879, pp. 123-150, 1879.
75. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1880, pp. 7-13, 158-160, 174-179, 185-189, maps, 1880.
76. Climate: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1880, pp. 191-208, 1880.
77. Fire clays, refractories, tests, and classification: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1880, pp. 131-152, 1880.
78. Iron ores: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1880, pp. 98-130, 1880.
79. Soils: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1880, pp. 153-157, 1880.
80. Statistics of iron ore, clay and marl: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1880, pp. 180-184, 1880.
81. Surface geology—report of progress: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1880, pp. 14-97, 1 fig., map, 1880.
82. Water-supply and wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1880, pp. 161-173, 1880.
83. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1881, pp. 7, 69-74, 82-87, map, 1881.
84. Geological notes (shoreline features): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1881, pp. 20-32, 1881.
85. Ores of iron and other metals: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. Stat Geol. for 1881, pp. 33-40, 1881.
86. Statistics (mineral industry): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1881, pp. 75-81, 1881.
87. Topographical survey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1881, pp. 11-19, 1881.
88. Quarry stones and statistics: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1881, pp. 41-68, 1881.
89. The United States Coast and Geodetic Survey of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1881, pp. 8-10, 1881.
90. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1882, pp. 7-10, 84-88, 90-95, 175-180, maps, 1882.
91. Climate pecularities: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. for 1882, pp. 88-89, 1882.
92. Eruptive rocks of Sussex County: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1882, pp. 67-68, 1882.
93. Iron mines: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1882, pp. 69-74, 1882.
94. Plastic clays and their uses: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1882, pp. 74-80, 1882.
95. Red sandstone district: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1882, pp. 11-66, 6 pls., map, 1882.
96. Shore changes: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1882, pp. 80-83, 1882.
97. Statistics of ores, clays, clay products and lime: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1882, pp. 172-174, 1882.
98. Water supply: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1882, pp. 96-171, map, 1882.

Cook, George Hammell—Continued.
99. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1883, pp. 7-12, 159-169, 173-178, map, 1883.
100. Archaean rocks and iron ore: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1883, pp. 27-78, 1883.
101. Exploring for magnetic iron and locating mines: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1883, pp. 147-158, 1883.
102. Iron mines: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1883, pp. 78-146, 1883.
103. The red sandstone and trap-rocks: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1883, pp. 22-26, illus., 1883.
104. Statistics: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1883, pp. 170-172, 1883.
105. Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of southern New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1883, pp. 13-21, 1883.
106. Aministrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1884, pp. 7-12, 153-158, map. 1884.
107. Archean rocks: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1884, pp. 57-69, 1884.
108. Devonian and Silurian rocks. Green-Pond Mountain rocks: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1884, pp. 29-56, 3 figs., map, 1884.
109. Drainage: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1884, pp. 112-120, 1884.
110. Glacial drift, and yellow sand, and gravel: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1884, pp. 17-20, 3 figs., 1884.
111. Iron mines and mining industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1884, pp. 70-111, 1884.
112. Recent formations. A buried forest: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1884, pp. 13-15, 1 fig., 1884.
113. Tertiary and Cretaceous formations: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1884, pp. 21-22, 2 pls., 1884.
114. Triassic rocks. Columnar trap-rocks of Orange Mountain: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1884, pp. 23-28, 1 fig., 1 pl., 1884.
115. Statistics of iron and zinc ores: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1884, pp. 151-152, 1884.
116. Water-supply: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1884, pp. 121-150, 1884.
117. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1885, pp. 95-96, 141, 210-215, 1885.
118. Forestry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1885, pp. 142-151, 1885.
119. Geographic surveys—geodetic and topographic: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1885, pp. 8-35, map, 1885.
120. Historical notes on the geological surveys of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1885, pp. 152-209, 1885.
121. Iron mining: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1885, pp. 97-108, 1885.
122. Sketch of the geology of the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Mon., vol. 9, pp. ix-xiii, 2 figs., map, 1885, New Jersey Geol. Survey Paleontology ser., vol. 1, pp. ix-xiii, 2 figs., map, 1886.
123. Statistics of iron and zinc ores: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1885, pp. 215-216, 1885.
124. Water-supply: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1885, pp. 109-140, illus., 1885.
125. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1886, pp. 7-8, 238-244, 1887.
126. Drainage: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1886, pp. 213-237, map, 1887.

Cook, George Hammell—Continued.
127. Geographic surveys—geodetic and topographic: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1886, pp. 8-69, maps, 1887.
128. Greensand marls: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1886, pp. 154-210, 13 figs., 1887.
129. Mining: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1886, pp. 135-154, 1887.
130. Statistics of iron and zinc ores: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1886, pp. 244-246, 1887.
131. Triassic: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1886, pp. 123-127, 1887.
132. Water-supply: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1886, pp. 210-213, 1887.
133. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1887, pp. 7-8, 20-37, 1887.
134. Statistics of iron and zinc ores: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1887, pp. 38-39, 1887.
135. (Administrative report): New Jersey Geol. Survey Final ser. State Geol., vol. 1, pp. 1-9, 1888.
136. Bench-marks: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 1, pp. 231-297, 1888.
137. (Administrative report): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1888, pp. 7-10, 81-82, 1889.
138. Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1888, 156 pp., German ed., 1889.
139. Drainage (Pequest and Passaic basins): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1888, pp. 45-70, 1889.
140. On the Triassic or red sandstone rocks (Introduction, showing boundaries and origin): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1888, pp. 11-16, illus., 1889.
141. Statistics of iron ores, zinc ores, fire-clays, stoneware-clays and bricks: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1888, pp. 78-80, 1889.
142. Water-supply and artesian wells: New Jersey. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1888, pp. 71-77, 1889.

Cooke, Charles Wythe. 1. (and Stephenson, Lloyd William). The Eocene age of the supposed later Upper Cretaceous greensand marls of New Jersey: Jour. Geology, vol. 36, pp. 139-148, 1928; summary, Pan-Am. Geologist, vol. 49, pp. 225-226, 299, 1928.

Cooke, S. R. B. 1. Amenability of various iron ores to rigorous concentration: U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Investigations 3229, pp. 6-10, 31, 2 figs., 1934.

Coons, A. T. 1. Statistics of production, imports, and exports (of slate in the United States): U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 275, pt. 2, pp.125-137, 1906.

Cooper, William. See Dekay, J. E., 1.

Cope, Edward Drinker. 1. (On a gigantic dinosaur from the Cretaceous green sand of New Jersey:) Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1866, pp. 275-279, 1866; abstract, Am. Jour. Sci., 2d ser., vol. 42, 1866.
2. The fossil reptiles of New Jersey: Am. Naturalist, vol. 1, pp. 23-30, 1867; continued, Am. Naturalist, vol. 3, pp. 84-91, 1 pl., 1869.
3. (Remarks on a new genus of Chelonüdae) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1868, p. 147, 1868.
4. (On the fresh-water origin and the relations of certain sands and clays in New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1868, pp. 157-158, 1868.
5. (On reptilian remains from New Jersey) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1868, p. 181, 1868.
6. (On reptilian remains from New Jersey and Maryland) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1868, p. 313, 1868.
7. On some Cretaceous Reptilia: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1868, pp. 233-242, 1868.

Cope, Edward Drinker—Continued.
8. (Remarks on *Palaeophis littoralis* from Monmouth Co., New Jersey) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1868, p. 147, 1868.
9. Synopsis of the extinct Mammalia of New Jersey, in G. H. Cook, Geology of New Jersey, pp. 739-742, 1868.
10. Synopsis of the extinct Reptilia found in the Mesozoic and Tertiary strata of New Jersey, in G. H. Cook, Geology of New Jersey, pp. 733-738, 1868.
11. Descriptions of some extinct fishes previously unknown: Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1869, vol. 12, pp. 310-317, 1869.
12. (On reptilian remains from New Jersey and Kansas) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1869, p. 123, 1869.
13. Third contribution to the fauna of the Miocene period of the United States: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1869, pp. 6-8, 10, 12, 1869.
14. A new mosasuroid reptile and fragment of a large dinosaur from Monmouth County, N. J. (abstracted): Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1869, vol. 11, p. 117, 1871.
15. Second addition to the history of the fishes of the Cretaceous of the United States: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1869, vol. 11, pp. 240-244, 5 pls., 1871.
16. On *Adocus*, a genus of Cretaceous Emydidae: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1870, vol. 11, pp. 295-298, 1871.
17. On the Adocidae: Am. Philoso. Soc. Proc. 1870, vol. 11, pp. 547-553, 1871.
18. Fourth contribution to the history of the fauna of the Miocene and Eocene periods of the United States: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1870, vol. 11, pp. 285-295, 1871.
19. Supplementary notice of a new chimaeroid from New Jersey, *Leptomylus Cookii* Cope: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1870, vol. 11, p. 384, 1871.
20. Verbal communication (on the extent of the order Pythonomorphia and of the occurence of Rhinoceras Dugons, etc., in New Jersey): Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1870, vol. 11, p. 284, 1871.
21. On the extinct tortoises of the Cretaceous of New Jersey (abstract): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 20th Mtg., 1871, pp. 344-345, 1872; abstract, Am. Naturalist, vol. 5, pp. 562-564, 1871.
22. Synopsis of the extinct Batrachia, Reptilia and Aves of North America: Am. Philos. Soc. Trans., new ser., vol. 14, pp. 1-252, i-viii, 14 pls., 55 figs., (read September 18, 1868 and April 2, 1869), 1871.
23. (On *Holops pneumaticus*) from the Cretaceous green sand of New Jersey: (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1872, pp. 11-12, 1872.
24. List of the Reptilia of the Eocene formation of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1872, pp. 14-18, 1872.
25. On green-sand Vertebrata (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1875, p. 19, 1875.
26. Synopsis of the Vertebrata of the Miocene of Cumberland County, New Jersey: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1875, pp. 361-364, 1876.
27. A new *Clidastes* from New Jersey (C. Conodoon): Am. Naturalist, vol. 15, pp. 587-588, 1881.

Cornwall, H. B. 1. Mineralogical notes: Am. Chemist, vol. 4, pp. 126-127, 1873.
2. Gallium in American blendes: Am. Chem. Jour., vol. 2, pp. 44-45, 1880.

Covert, C. C. See Babb, C. C.,1, 2, 3; Barrows, H. K., 3.

Cozzens, Issachar, Jr. 1. Geological history of Manhattan or New York Island together with a map of the Island and a suite of sections, tables and columns for the study of geology, particularly adapted for the American student, 114 pp., map, pl. New York, W. E. Dean, Printer and Publisher, 1843.

Crawford, Ralph Dixon. See Ford, W. E., 2.

Credner, Hermann. 1. Geognostische Skizze der Umgegend von New-York: Deutsche geol. Gesell. Zeitschr. Band 17, 1865, pp. 388-398, map.
2. Beschreibung von Mineralvorkommen in Nordamerika. 1. Die erzlagerstatten in New Jersey: Berg-u. huttenm. Zeitung, Jahrg. 25, pp. 3-5, 16-17, 29-30, 1866.
3. Die Kreide von New Jersey: Deutsche geol. Gesell. Zeitschr., Band 22, 1870, pp. 191-251.
4. Ueber den Mineralreichtum des Alleghany-Systems: Berg-u. huttenm Zeitung, Jahrg. 30, pp. 368-370, 377-379, 1871.

Critchlow, Howard Thompson. 1. Report of the surface water supply branch: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the years ending June 30, 1922 and 1923, pp. 46-76, 9 figs., 1923.
2. Report of the Division of Waters, 1924-27: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Report for the four years ending June 30, 1927, pp. 45-65, 1928.
3. New Jersey ground-water supply abundant: Civil Engineering, vol. 2, pp. 774-777, 3 figs., map, 1932.
4. (and Barksdale, Henry Compton). A long-term record of water-level fluctuations at Plainfield, N. J.: Am. Geophys. Union Trans. 17th Ann. Mtg. Pt. 2, pp. 361-363, 1 fig., Nat. Research Council, 1936.

Croes, J. J. R. 1. (and Howell, George W.). Report on additional water supply, March 6th, 1879. Newark Acqueduct Board, 108 pp., maps, Newark, Amzi Pierson & Co., 1879.

Crosby, William Ortes. 1. Physiographic relations of serpentine with special reference to the serpentine stock of Staten Island, N. Y.: Jour. Geology, vol. 22, pp. 582-593, 1 fig., 1914.

Culver, Garry E. 1. Some New Jersey eskers: Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Trans. 1894-95, vol. 10, pp. 19-23, 1895; reprinted, in part, Science (2d ser.), vol. 23, pp. 15-16, 1894.

Cummins, George Wyckoff. 1. History of Warren County, New Jersey, pp. 3, 22, 77. 94-99, 175, 195, 202-205, 210-213, 220-222, illus.. New York, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1911.

Cushman. Joseph Augustine. 1. Some Miocene foraminifera of the Coastal Plain of the United States: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 676, pp. 39-98, 23 pls., 1918.

Cutbush, James. 1. On the blue earth of New-Jersey: Am. Mineralog. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 86-88, 1814.

Dalghren, J. A. See Stevens, Dr., 1.

Dall, William Healey. 1. (and Harris, Gilbert Dennison). Correlation papers. Neocene: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 84, pp. 39-44, 178, 2 figs., map, 1892.

Dana, Edward Salisbury. 1. On the datolite from Bergen Hill, N. J.. Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 4, pp. 16-22, 1 pl., 1872; abstract, Neues Jahrb. für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie, 1872, pp. 643-644.
2. The system of mineralogy, of James Dwight Dana, 1837-1868. Descriptive mineralogy, New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1892; 6th ed., entirely rewritten and much enlarged, pp. 1065-1067, New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1914.

Dana, James Dwight. See also Russell, I. C., 3. 1. A system of mineralogy comprising the most recent discoveries: with numerous wood cuts and four copper plates, 2d ed., pp. 544-545, New York and London, Wiley & Putnam, 1844; 3d ed., written and rearranged and enlarged, p. 653, New York and London, George P. Putnam, 1850; 4th ed., rewritten and rearranged and enlarged, pp. 487-488, New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1858; 5th ed. rewritten and enlarged and illustrated with upwards of six hundred woodcuts, p. 776, New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1869.

Dana, James Dwight—Continued.
2. On some minerals recently investigated by M. Hermann: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, *2d ser., vol. 9, pp. 408-412, 1850.*
3. Triassic sandstone of the Palisade Range: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 2, pp. 459-460, 1871.
4. (on the rock of the Palisades, N. J.): Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 4, *p. 237, 1872.*
5. Doleryte (trap) of the Triassic-Jurassic area of eastern North America: Am. Jour. Sci. 3d ser., vol. 22, pp. 230-233, 1881.
6. Long Island Sound in the Quaternary era with observations on the submarine Hudson River channel: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 40, pp. 425, 431-437, 1890.
7. (On the age of certain limestones): Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 42, pp. 70-72, 1891.

Darton, Nelson Horatio. See also Bascom, F., 2, 3; Clarke, F. W., 3. 1. Notes on (the minerals of) the Weehawken tunnel (N. J.) (abstract): New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 1, pp. 129-131, 1882.
2. On a new locality for hayesine and its novel occurrence: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 23, pp. 458-459, 1882.
3. On the disintegrated sandstone at New Durham, N. J. (abstract with discussion): New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 2, pp. 117-120, 1883.
4. On the indurated shales between Bergen Hill and the Palisades, N. J.: Sci. Am. Suppl., vol. 16, pp. 6513-6514, 1883.
5. The zinc mines of Sussex County, New Jersey: Sci. Am. Suppl., vol. 16, p. 6278, 1883.
6. On the Devonian age of the Green Pond Mountain rocks: Sci. Am. Suppl., vol.19, pp. 7877-7878, 1885.
7. On the occurrence of native silver in New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d *ser., vol. 30, pp. 80-81, 1885.*
8. On the great lava flows and intrusive trap sheets of the Newark system in New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 38, pp. 134-139, 1889; abstract by H. Lenk, Neues Jahrb. für Mineralogie, Geologie, und *Palaeontologie, Band 2, 1891, Referate, pp. 302-303.*
9. The relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 67, 82 pp., 6 pls., 49 figs., maps, 1890.
10. Geologic relations from Green Pond, New Jersey to Skunnemunk Mountain, New York: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 5, pp. 367-394, 1 pl., 6 figs., maps, 1894; abstracted, Am. Geologist, vol. 13, pp. 211-212, 1894.
11. Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic Coastal Plain region: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 138, pp. 39-115, 2 pls., maps, 1896.
12. Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States, Pt. 2 (Nebraska-Wyoming): U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 61, pp. 12-15, 1902.
13. Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States, 2d ed., with additions: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 149, pp. 82-85, 1905.
14. (and others). Description of the Passaic quadrangle: U. S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Passaic folio (no. 157), New Jersey-New York, 27 pp., 4 maps, 32 figs., 1908.

Davis, William Morris. 1. Brief notice of observations on the Triassic trap rocks of Massachusetts, Connecticut and New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 24, pp. 345-349, 1882.
2. On the relations of the Triassic traps and sandstones of the eastern United States: Harvard Coll. Mus. Comp. Zoology Bull., vol. 7 (Geol. ser. 1), pp. 249-309, 3 pls., 1883; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 25, pp. 474-475, 1883.
3. The topographic map of New Jersey (description of): Science (2d ser.), vol. 12, pp. 206-207, 1888.
4. (and Wood, J. Walter, Jr.). The geographic development of northern

Davis, William Morris—Continued.

New Jersey: Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1889, vol. 24, pp. 365-423, 1890; reviewed, Am. Geologist, vol. 6, pp. 195-196, 1890.

5. The rivers of northern New Jersey, with notes on the classification of rivers in general: Nat. Geog. Mag., vol. 2, pp. 81-110, 7 figs., 1890; reprinted in William Morris Davis, Geographical Essays, pp. 485-513, Boston, Ginn and Company, 1909.
6. The geological dates of origin of certain topographic forms on the Atlantic slope of the United States: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 2, pp. 545-586, 6 figs., 1891.

Day, David Talbot, Chief of Division of Mining Statistics and Technology.

1. (and others.) Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1886, pp. 4, 7, 14, 18-19, 23-25, 28-30, 32, 50-52, 124, 223, 525-526, 567, 569, 576, 587, 598, 608, 612, 619, 625, 646, 674, 676-677, 681, 684, 707, 711-712, 720, 728, 1887.
2. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1887, pp. 4, 6. 8-9, 11, 16, 32-33, 44, 80-81, 114, 130, 515, 536, 538, 540, 542, 580-581, 592, 605, 677, 687, 760-762, 1888.
3. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1888, pp. 5-6, 8, 10-11, 14, 17, 23-24, 64-65, 517, 529, 536, 544, 547, 556, 561-562, 566, 587-588, 595-596, 630, 1890.
4. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1889 and 1890, pp. 10, 12-13, 17, 23-24, 32, 35-37, 39, 41-42, 44, 46, 127, 373-374, 376, 410-411, 454, 510, 516, 530, 535, 1892.
5. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1891, pp. 4, 12-15. 26, 37, 40, 43-46, 52, 54-56, 61, 71, 126, 129, 167, 457, 459, 461, 463-464, 466, 472, 485-486, 489, 491-495, 500-503, 565, 595-597, 606, 609, 1893.
6. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1892, pp. 12-18, 21, 24, 26, 33, 35-37, 41-43, 45, 170-171, 184-185, 201, 705-706, 708-711, 727, 743, 745, 760, 762, 787, 814-816, 818, 824, 829, 833, 1893.
7. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1893, pp. 5, 15-17, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 35-39, 45, 48, 119, 122, 132, 546, 550, 553, 556-557, 560-568, 621, 625, 740, 760, 774, 780, 784, 790, 794, 1894.
8. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 16th Ann. Rept., 1894-95, Pt. 4, Mineral Resources of the United States for 1894, non-metallic products, pp. 437-438, 441, 443, 445, 457-458, 460, 476-478, 484-486, 488, 494-495, 508, 511, 514, 518-521, 542, 545, 548-550, 556-557, 560-563, 568-571, 574-575, 581-584, 592-593, 696, 701, 709, 715, 720, 3 pls., 1894.
9. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 16th Ann. Rept., 1894-95, Pt. 3, Mineral Resources of the United States for 1894, metallic products, pp.10, 29-31, 37-40, 189, 192, 194, 196, 199, 202-203, 206, 208, 215, 224, 249-250, 390-391, 393, 397-398, 412-420, 2 pls., 1895.
10. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., 1895-96, Pt. 3, Mineral Resources of the United States for 1895, metallic products and coal, pp. 26-27, 36-41, 47-48, 53, 56-63, 68, 166, 186, 190, 199, 1896.
11. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., 1895-96, Pt. 3, Mineral resources of the United States for 1895, non-metallic products, except coal, pp. 760-763, 765, 770-776, 778-780, 787-790, 794, 813, 820, 823, 825, 827-830, 832-835, 838-840, 844-845, 847-848, 852, 854-857. 862-866, 881, 884-885, 947-948, 962, 1013-1014, 1025, 1027, 1036, 1041, 1896.
12. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New

Day, David Talbot—Continued.
Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., 1896-97, Pt. 5, Mineral resources of the United States for 1896, metallic products and coal, pp. 6, 8, 24, 37-38, 40-42, 266-267, 295, 309, 330, 332-333, 1897.
13. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept., 1896-97, Pt. 5, Mineral resources of the United States for 1896, non-metallic products, except coal, pp. 950-956, 970, 992, 994-997, 1000, 1012-1014, 1024, 1030, 1036, 1044-1047, 1061, 1068-1069, 1078, 1080-1081, 1083-1084, 1086-1087, 1089-1090, 1092-1102, 1106-1107, 1120-1121, 1154, 1162, 1170, 1229-1230, 1249, 1320-1321, 1338-1339, 1371, 1381, 1386, 1897.
14. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 19th Ann. Rept., 1897-98, Pt. 6, Mineral resources of the United States, 1897, metallic products, coal, and coke, pp. 26-27, 29, 34, 37, 65, 68-70, 72, 103, 231, 1898.
15. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 19th Ann. Rept., 1897-98, Pt. 6, Mineral resources of the United States for 1897, non-metallic products, except coal and coke, pp. 207-211, 222, 250-254, 256, 264-266, 274, 281-283, 300, 311, 318, 320, 322, 325, 328, 331, 333-334, 336-337, 339-352, 366, 487-488, 492, 563, 637-638, 649, 661, 671, 677, 1898.
16. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., 1898-99, Pt. 6, Mineral resources of the United States for 1898, metallic products, coal, and coke, pp. 29, 41, 43-45, 47, 75, 78-79, 81-85, 129-130, 1899.
17. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 20th Ann. Rept., 1898-99, Pt. 6, Mineral resources of the United States for 1898, non-metallic products, except coal and coke, pp. 124, 271-277, 279, 294-300, 336-338, 340, 342-345, 349, 418-420, 465-468, 470, 473, 475-478, 481, 484, 487, 490, 493, 495-497, 499-513, 528, 539-540, 602, 691, 723-724, 736, 748-749, 760, 766, 1 pl., 1899.
18. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., 1899-1900, Pt. 6., Mineral resources of the United States for 1899, metallic products, coal, and coke, pp. 16. 31, 33-34, 49, 51-56, 82, 90, 92-93, 95, 97-99, 102-104, 133-134, 193, 255, 1901.
19. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey 21st Ann. Rept., 1899-1900, Pt. 6., Mineral resources of the United States, 1899, nonmetallic products, except coal and coke, pp. 335-340, 342-349, 351, 353-360, 362-364, 393-395, 401, 404. 573-574, 585, 596, 598, 600, 612, 619, 1901.
20. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1900, pp. 42-43, 56-61, 74-75, 77-79, 81, 84, 86, 96, 98-100, 119, 161, 165, 170, 215-216,223. 245, 662-666, 668, 670-672, 674, 677-678, 680, 685-687, 690, 695-696, 698. 701-703, 705-734, 737-738, 744, 779, 794, 895, 899, 901-902, 1901.
21. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1901, pp. 45, 59-60. 62-64, 76, 86-88, 91, 93, 95-97, 99-103, 130, 178, 212-213, 219-220, 240, 250. 455, 644, 645, 647, 650-654, 656-661, 667-670, 672-677, 682-684, 686-691, 693-705, 707-716, 721-723, 727, 773-774, 777, 798, 823-827, 897, 962, 964, 1902.
22. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1902, pp. 43-44, 58-59, 61-62, 67-68, 86-89, 95-96, 137-138, 186, 221, 452-453, 457, 521-522, 524-528, 531-532, 669-670, 672-673, 675-689, 696-701, 705-709, 714-739, 742-752, 768, 778-779, 784, 786, 796-797, 869, 911, 977, 994, 996, 1001, 1007-1010, 1014-1015, 1904.
23. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1903, pp. 42-43, 58-59, 61, 67-68, 81, 83, 93-96, 102-107, 109-114, 117-119, 133, 140, 230, 255, 260, 543-545, 548, 550, 552-559, 562, 564, 607, 612, 614-619, 621-624, 629-633,

Day, David Talbot—Continued.
757-758, 761-762, 764-769, 771-775, 777-778, 784-789, 794, 796-800, 804, 822, 824-830, 833-837, 852, 860-863, 884-885, 888-889, 897-898, 947, 980-981, 984, 1043, 1102, 1083, 1139, 1153-1154, 1172-1175, 1904.

24. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1904, pp. 40, 52-53, 55, 62-63, 79-81, 88-92, 95-99, 101, 103, 117-118, 123, 248, 279-280, 283, 584, 589, 591, 593-594, 596-599, 601-602, 604-605, 647, 652, 655-659, 661-664, 669-672, 804-805, 808-809, 811-818, 820-824, 826-827, 834-840, 847, 850-852, 859-869, 871-888, 892-897, 900-904, 907-908, 911-912, 917-918, 929-930, 957, 991-992, 1023, 1025, 1047, 1090, 1111, 1148-1150, 1186-1188, 1197, 1210, 1231, 1905.
25. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1905, pp. 48, 55-56, 75, 80-82, 90, 372, 374, 380, 716-724, 726-733, 735-736, 764-765, 772, 774-780, 782-783, 785-786, 791-796, 921-922, 926-928, 931, 934, 937-938, 947-951, 955-977, 990, 999-1001, 1004-1013, 1021-1025, 1028-1029, 1031-1037, 1040, 1042-1046, 1049, 1057-1062, 1065, 1074, 1114, 1142, 1150, 1266, 1286, 1288, 1290, 1301, 1319, 1361, 1364-1366, 1906.
26. (and Parker, Edward Wheeler and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1906, pp. 56, 69-76, 79-80, 89-90, 93, 95, 106-107, 461, 463-465, 756, 759-764, 766-770, 772, 774, 776-777, 808-809, 899, 901-902, 909-911, 915-924, 935-938, 940-941, 944-966, 974, 980-983, 986, 990, 994, 996-999, 1001-1004, 1007, 1009-1011, 1013-1014, 1017, 1020-1025, 1027-1030, 1035, 1037-1041, 1107, 1118, 1151, 1167-1169, 1171, 1184, 1256, 1273-1274, 1907.

Deacon, L. J. 1. Cape May diamonds: Mineral Collector, vol. 13, pp. 36-37, 1906.

De Buchananne, George D. See Barksdale, H. C., 11.

Dekay, James Ellsworth. 1. (and Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah, and Cooper, William). *Account of the discovery of a skeleton of the Mastodon giganteum* (abstract): Lyceum Nat. History New York Annals, vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 143-147, 1824.
2. (On the discovery of coprolites in North America, Cretaceous of New Jersey) (extracted from a letter): *Philos. Mag., new ser.*, vol. 7, pp. 321-322, illus., 1830.
3. Observations on a fossil jaw of a species of gavial from west Jersey: Lyceum Nat. History New York Annals, vol. 3, pp. 156-165, 1 pl. (read January 1833), 1836.
4. On the remains of extinct reptiles of the genera *Mosasaurus* and *Geosaurus* found in the secondary formation of New Jersey; and on the occurrence of substance recently named coprolite by Dr. Buckland, in the same locality: Lyceum Nat. History New York Annals, vol. 3, pp. 134-141, 1 pl. (read January 11 and 25, 1830), 1836.

Delesse, Achille. 1. (and Descloizeau, Alfred). Sur la villemite: Annales des mines, 4th ser., vol. 10, pp. 211-214, 1846.

Detmold, C. E. 1. Annual report of the New Jersey Zinc Company, December 1853, 10 pp. New York, Wm. C. Bryant & Co., 1854.

Descloizeau, Alfred. See Delesse, A., 1.

Devereux, Walter B. 1. Native silver in New Jersey: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 33, p. 66, February 4, 1882.

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. 1. Report of the geological survey and condition of the Hunterdon Copper Company's property, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, with maps and drawings by Montroville Wilson Dickeson, accompanied with the reports of Forrest Shepherd, Edward Hitchcock, C. H. Hitchcock, and the charter, 23 pp., maps, *Philadelphia*, J. B. Chandler, 1859.

Dickeson, Montroville Wilson—Continued
2. Second report of the geology and condition of the Hunterdon Copper Company's property, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, with maps and drawings by Montroville Wilson Dickeson, 14 pp., map, Philadelphia, J. B. Chandler, 1861.
3. Report of the geological survey and condition of the Alleghany Mining Company's property, Warren County, New Jersey, with map and drawing by Prof. Montroville Wilson Dickeson, M.D., of Philadelphia, with the charter and by-laws, 30 pp., map, Philadelphia, J. B. Chandler, 1862.

Dickinson, Robert L. See Torrey, R. H., 1.

Diegnan, Charles F. 1. Green stilbite found at Prospect Park quarry (N. J.): Rocks and Minerals, vol. 16, p. 284, 1941.
2. Iron in New Jersey: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 17, pp. 316, 325, 1943.
3. Phosphorescent calcite crystals: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 18, p. 39, 1943.

Dittler, Von E. 1. Analytisch-synthetische Untersuchungen am Rotzinkerz: Zeitschr. Anorg. Chemie, Band 148, pp. 332-344, 1925.

Dole, Richard Bryant. 1. The quality of surface waters in the United States, Pt 1—Analyses of waters east of the one hundredth meridian: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 236, pp. 37, 43, 45, 60, 94, 116-117, 1909.

Douglas, Edward Morehouse. 1. Boundaries, areas, geographic centers and altitudes of the United States with a brief record of important changes in their territory: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 689, pp. 101-103, 1923.
2. Boundaries, areas, geographic centers and altitudes of the United States and the several states with a brief record of important changes in their territory and government: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 817, pp. 107, 109-113, 115-118, 248, 252, 254-255, 1930.

Douglass, William. 1. A summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British Settlements in North-America, vol. 2, pp. 294-295, London, R. and J. Dodsley, 1760.

Drake, Harry Y. 1. On the size of specimens: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 18, pp. 170-172, 1943.
2. The quarry at Upper Montclair, N. J.: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 18, pp. 332-333, 1943.

Dryden, Abraham Lincoln, Jr. 1. (and Dryden, Clarissa). Heavy minerals and the history of the (Atlantic) Coastal Plain (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, pp. 1993-1994, 1940.

Dryden, Clarissa See Dryden, A. L., Jr., 1.

Dürre, E. F. 1. Metallurgische Notizen aus New Jersey und dem Leigh-Thal . . . 3. Die Franklinitlargerstallen in New Jersey und ihre metallurgische Ausbeutung: Deutsch. Ing. Zeitschrs., Band 38, pp. 184-190, 13 figs., 1894.

Dwight, William Buck. 1. On a boulder and glacial scratches, at Englewood, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 41, pp. 10-11, 1866.

Eakle, Arthur Staff. 1. On allanite crystals from Franklin Furnace, N. J. (and) Tourmaline crystals from Rudeville, N. J.: New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 13, pp. 102-107, 185, 5 figs., 1894; reprinted, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 47, pp. 436-439, 6 figs., 1894; Zeitschr. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 23, pp. 209-211, 1 fig., 1894.

Eastman, Charles Rochester. 1. A brief general account of fossil fishes: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 27-66, 8 figs., 1905.
2. The Triassic fishes of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 67-130, 14 pls., 5 figs., 1905.

Eaton, Amos. 1. Geological prodromus: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 17, pp. 65, 67-68, 1830.

Eckel, Edwin Clarence, 1. Cement-rock deposits of the Lehigh district of Pennsylvania and New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, pp. 448-456, 1904.
2. Cement materials and industry of the United States: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 243, pp. 15, 31-32, 231-243, 284, 371, maps, 1905.
3. Portland cement materials and industry in the United States with contributions by Ernest F. Burchard, and others: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 522, pp. 36-38, 66, 68, 260-271, 310, 2 pls., maps, 1913.

Edwards, Arthur Mead. 1. On a Champlain (?) deposit of Diatomaceae belonging to the littoral plain: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 45, pp. 385-388, 1893.
2. The Diatomaceae of the Triassic (?) sandstone of New Jersey: Am. Naturalist, vol. 27, pp. 817-818, 1893.
3. Discoliths in clay beds: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 45, p. 527, 1893.
4. Ornithichnites and jaw bone from the Newark sandstone of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 50, p. 346, 1895.

Egleston, Thomas. 1. (A crystal of magnetite from Essex County, New Jersey) (abstracted): Lyceum Nat. History New York Proc., 1st ser., p. 134, 1870.

Ehrman, Antis H. 1. A remarkable mineral locality: Mineral Collector, vol. 2, pp. 138-139, 1895.

Ellsworth, G. V. See Portevin, E., 1.

Emerson, Benjamin Kendall. 1. On the dykes of micaceous diabase penetrating the bed of zinc ore at Franklin Furnace, Sussex County, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 23, pp. 376-379, 1882.
2. On a great dyke of foyaite or elaeolite-syenite cutting the Hudson River shales in northwestern New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 23, pp. 302-308, 1882.

Emmons, Ebenezer. 1. Geology of New York, Pt. 2, Comprising the survey of the second geological district: New York State Nat. History Survey, pt. 4, pp. 41-45, 54-56, 1842.

Emmons, Samuel Franklin. 1. Geological distribution of the useful metals: Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans. 1893, vol. 22, pp. 53-95, 1894.

Engle, C. C. 1. (and others). Soil survey of the Millville area, New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser., Bull. 22, 46 pp., 8 pls., 2 figs., maps, 1921; reprinted, U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Soils, Field Operations, 1917, pp. 193-234, 2 figs., 8 pls., maps, 1923.

Espy, J. P. 1. Deductions from observations made and facts collected on the path of the Brunswick spout of June 19, 1835: Am. Philos. Soc. Trans. 1837, new ser., vol. 5, pp. 421-426, 1837.

Ewing, Maurice. 1. (and Woollard, George Prior and Vine, A. C.). Geophysical investigations of emerged and submerged Atlantic Coastal Plain: Pt. 3, Barnegat Bay, New Jersey, section: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 50, pp. 257-296, 16 figs., map, 1939.
2. (and Woollard, George Prior, and Vine, A. C.). Geophysical investigations of emerged and submerged Atlantic Coastal Plain; Pt. 4, Cape May, New Jersey, section: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, pp. 1821-1840, 6 pls., 3 figs., map, 1940; abstract, Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 49, p. 1880, 1938.

Eyerman, John. 1. Footprints on the Triassic sandstone (Jur-trias) of New Jersey (abstracted): Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 31, p. 72, 1886.
2. Notes on geology and mineralogy: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1889, vol. 41, pp, 32-35, 1890.

Fackenthal, Benjamin Franklin. 1. Analysis of New Jersey iron ores: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, pp. 165-170, 1900.

Farrington, A. C. 1. Fault in a metallic vein as seen at Sterling mine, New Jersey: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 6th Mtg., 1851, p. 296, 1852.
2. Historical sketch of the zinc mines of New Jersey: Reports of the New Jersey Zinc Company, 1852, pp. 16-25, New York, Baker, Godwin and Co., 1852.
3. Metamorphic condition of a part of the large vein of franklinite in New Jersey: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 6th Mtg., 1851, pp. 241-242, 1852.

Federal Writers' Project of the Works Progress Administration for the State of New Jersey. 1. New Jersey. A guide to its present and past: American Guide Series, 735 pp., illus., maps, 1939.

Fenner, Clarence Norman. 1. Features indicative of physiographic conditions prevailing at the time of the trap extrusions in New Jersey: Jour. Geology, vol. 16, pp. 299-327, 15 figs., map. 1908.
2. Notes on the geology of the first Watchung trap sheet (summary): New York Acad. Sci. Annals, vol. 18, pp. 359-360, 1908.
3. The crystallization of a basaltic magma from the standpoint of physical chemistry: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 29, pp. 217-234, 15 figs., 1910.
4. The Watchung basalt and the paragenesis of the zeolites and other secondary minerals: New York Acad. Sci. Annals 1910, vol. 20, pp. 93-187, 4 pls., 29 figs., 1911.
5. Additional notes on babingtonite from Passaic County, New Jersey: Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 4, pp. 598-605, 1914.
6. Babingtonite from Passaic County, New Jersey: Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 4, pp. 552-558, 1 fig., 1914.
7. The mode of formation of certain gneisses in the Highlands of New Jersey: Jour. Geology vol. 22, pt. 1, pp. 594-612, pt. 2, 694-702, 14 figs., 1914; abstract, with discussion. Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 25, pp. 44-45, 1914; abstract, Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 5, pp. 180-181, 1915.
8. An unusual occurrence of albite (Paterson, New Jersey): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 11, pp. 255-259, 1 fig., 1926.

Fenton, Carroll Lane. 1. (and Fenton, Mildred Adams). A new species of *Cliona* from the Cretaceous of New Jersey: Am. Midland Naturalist, vol. 13, pp. 54-62, 4 pls., 1932.

Fenton, Mildred Adams. See Fenton, C. L., 1.

Ferrari, A. 1. (and Ghiron, D.). Sopra una artnite di Hoboken, N. J.: Periodico di mineralogia, Roma, anno 2, no. 3, pp. 286-288, 1931.

Ferrier, Walter F. See Nason, F. L., 4.

Finch, John. 1. Geological essay on the Tertiary formations in America: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 7, pp. 31-43, 1824.
2. Memoir on the new or variegated sandstone of the United States: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 10, pp. 209-212, 1826.
3. Notice of a locality of arragonite near New Brunswick, (New Jersey): Am. Jour Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 18, pp. 197-198, 1830.
4. Travels in the United States of America and Canada, containing some account of their scientific institutions, and a few notices of the geology and mineralogy of those countries, to which is added, an essay on the natural boundaries of empires, pp. 40-41, 45, 276-280, 282-283, 287-290, London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman, 1833.

Finlay, George Irving. 1. Geologic features of New York City: 16th Internat. Geol. Cong., United States, 1933, Guidebook 9: New York Excursions, 10-19, 2 figs., maps, 1933.

[illegible]lliam. 1. Analyses of several minerals: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, vol. 9, pp. 83-85, 1850.

Fitch, Albert Alfred. 1. The origin of the zinc deposits of Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Mining Mag. (London), vol. 39, pp. 82-84, 2 figs., 1928.

Flint, Richard Foster. 1. Pleistocene features of the Atlantic Coastal Plain: Am. Jour. Sci., vol. 238, pp. 757-787, 1 fig., map, 1940.
2. Atlantic coastal "terraces." Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 32, pp. 235-237, 1942.

Fluhr, Thomas W. 1. The geology of the Lincoln tunnel (N. Y., N. J.): Rocks and Minerals, vol. 16, pt. 1, pp. 115-119, illus., maps; pt. 2, pp. 153-160; pt. 3, pp. 195-198; pt. 4, pp. 235-239, 1941.

Foerste, August Frederick. 1. New fossil localities in the early Paleozoics of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Vermont, with remarks on the close similarity of the lithologic features of these Paleozoics: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 46, pp. 435-444, maps, 1893.

Folsom, Joseph Fulford, Editor. 1. Bloomfield old and new, an historical symposium by several authors, pp. 26-27, 181, map, Bloomfield Centennial Historical Committee, 1912.
2. The municipalities of Essex County, New Jersey, 1666-1924, vol. 1, pp. 125-126; vol. 2, p. 704, New York, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1925.

Fonda, W. A. 1. On a new locality of franklinite: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 48, p. 138, 1869.

Foote, Harry Ward. See Penfield, S. L., 6, 7.

Foote, Warren Mathews. Note on the occurrence of native lead with roeblingite, native copper, and other minerals at Franklin Furnace, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 6, pp. 187-188, 1898.

Forbes, Edward. 1. On the fossil shells collected by Mr. Lyell from the Cretaceous formations of New Jersey: Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 61-64, illus., 1845.

Ford, William Ebenezer. 1. (and Pogue, J. L.). Mineralogical notes from the Mineralogical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University . . . 3. crystals of datolite from Bergen Hill, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 28, p. 187, 1909.
2. (and Crawford, Ralph Dixon). Mineral notes from the Mineralogical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School (of Yale University) . . .2. on a rhodonite (fowlerite) crystal from Franklin, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 32, pp. 289-290, 2 figs., 1911.
3. Mineral notes . . . 2. the index of refraction of manganosite: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 38, pp. 502-503, 1914.
4. (and Bradley, Walter Minor). Margarosanite, a new lead calcium silicate from Franklin, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 42, pp. 159-162, 1 fig., 1916.

Foshag, William Frederick. 1. Some recent accessories to the mineral collections of the United States National Museum: U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., vol. 58, p. 305 (paper published November 13, 1920), 1921.
2. (and Gage, Robert B.). Chlorophoenicite, a new mineral from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (preliminary description): Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 14, pp. 362-363, 1924.
3. (and Gage, Robert B.). Hedyphane from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 10, pp. 351-353, 1925.
4. Radiated chrysotile from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 11, pp. 38-39, 1926.
5. (and Berman, Harry and Gage, Robert B.). The occurrence and properties of Chlorophoenicite, a new arsenate from Franklin, New Jersey: U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., vol. 70, 6 pp., 2 figs. (paper published M[illegible] 1927), 1927.
6. Ganophyllite and zincian amphibole from Franklin Furnace, [illegible] Mineralogist, vol. 21, pp. 63-67, 1936.

Foulke, William Parker. 1. (on vertebrate and other fossils from the marl of Camden Co., N. J.) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1858, pp. 213-215, map, 1859.

Fowler, Henry W. 1. A description of the fossil fish remains of the Cretaceous, Eocene and Miocene formations of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 4, 192 pp., 108 figs., 1911.

Fowler, Samuel. 1. An account of some new and extraordinary minerals discovered in Warwick, Orange County, N. Y. (including minerals at Franklin and Sterling Hill, Sussex County, N. J.): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 9, pp. 242-245, 1825.
2. An account of the sapphire and other minerals in Newton township, Sussex County, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 21, pp. 319-320, 1832.
3. (Of the white crystalline limestone of Sussex County, N. J. and the minerals and ores connected with it) in T. F. Gordon, a gazeteer of the State of New Jersey, pp. 247-249, 1836; reprinted in H. D. Rogers, *Report on the geological survey* of the State of New Jersey, 2d ed., pp. 118-122, 1836.

Franklin, Benjamin. 1. The writings of Benjamin Franklin collected and edited with a life and introduction by Albert Henry Smyth, vol. 3, 1750-1759, pp. 1-2, New York, Macmillan Company, 1905.

Frazer, Persifor, See Russell, I. C., 3.

Frondel, Clifford. 1. Exsolution growths of zincite in manganosite and of manganosite in periclase: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 25, pp. 534-538, 2 figs., 1940; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 24, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 6, 1939.

Fuller, Myron Leslie. 1. (and Lines, Edwin F. and Veatch, Arthur Clifford). *Record of deep-well drilling* for 1904: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 264, pp. 56-59, 90-91, 1905.
2. (and Sanford, Samuel): Record of deep-well drilling for 1905: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 298, pp. 112-115, 242, 1906.
3. The geology of Long Island, New York: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 82, pp. 2, 19-20, 77, 79-80, 193-194, 209, 216-219, 222-223, 1 fig., 1914.

Gabb, William More. 1. Description of new species of American Tertiary and Cretaceous fossils: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., 2d ser., vol. 4, pp. 375-404, 3 pls., 1860.
2. Description of some new species of Cretaceous fossils: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., 2d ser., vol. 4, pp. 299-305, 1860.
3. Description of a new genus and species of amorphozoon from the Cretaceous formation of New Jersey (Desmatocium): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc., 1860, p. 518, 1861.
4. (and Horn, George Henry). Descriptions of new Cretaceous corals from New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1860, pp. 366-367, 1861.
5. Descriptions of new species of Cretaceous fossils from New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1860, pp. 93-95, 2 pls., 1861.
6. Description of new species of Cretaceous fossils from New Jersy, Alabama, and Mississippi: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1861, pp. 318-330, 1862.
7. (Discovery of an outcrop of the "Riley Group"): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1861, p. 124, 1862.
8. (and Horn, George Henry). Monograph of the fossil Polyzoa of the Secondary and Tertiary formations of North America: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., 2d ser., vol. 5, pp. 111-178, 1862.
9. Notes on Cretaceous fossils with descriptions of a few additional new species: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1861, pp. 363-367, 1862.
10. Notes on American Cretaceous fossils with descriptions of some new species: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1876, pp. 276-324, 1876.
11. Notes on the discovery of representatives of three orders of fossils new to the Cretaceous formation of North America: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1876, pp. 178-179, 1 pl., 1876.

Gage, Robert B. See also Foshag, W. F., 2, 3, 5; Kummel, H. B. 33, 38.
1. (and Larsen, Esper Signius, and Vassar, Helen E.). Schallerite, a new arsenosilicate mineral from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 10, pp. 9-11, 1925.

Gale, L. D. 1. Fossil fishes in the red sandstone of New Jersey (abstracted): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 35, p. 192, 1839.

Gannett, Henry. 1. Boundaries of the United States and of the several States and territories with a historical sketch of the territorial changes: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 13, pp. 76-78, 1885.
2. A geographic dictionary of New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 118, 131 pp., 1894.
3. Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories with an outline of the history of all important changes of territory: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 171, pp. 82-84, 1 pl., 1900.
4. Boundaries of the United States and of the several States and territories with an outline of the history of all important changes of territory, 3d ed.: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 226, pp. 83-85, 1 pl., 1904.
5. The areas of the United States, the States and the territories: U. S. Survey Bull. 302, 11 pp., map, 1906.

Gay-Lussac, J. L. 1. (and Arago, D.F.). Chute d' aerolithes (Deal, New Jersey): Annales Chimie Physique (Paris), 2d ser., vol. 42, p. 419, 1892.

Genth, Frederick Augustus. 1. Contributions to mineralogy, no. 50;(a. Axinite from Franklin, N. J.) with crystallographic notes by S. L. Penfield and L. V. Pirrson: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 41, pp. 394-395, 1891.

Ghiron, D. See Ferrari, A., 1.

Gibbs, George. 1. Ittro cerite: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 6, p. 379, 1823.

Gifford, John. 1. A preliminary report on the forest conditions of South Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1894, pp. 245-286, 1895.
2. Report on forest fires for season of 1895: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1895, pp. 157-182, 1 pl., 1896.

Gilmore, Charles Whitney. 1. A new fossil reptile from the Triassic of New Jersey: U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., vol. 73, no. 2728, 8 pp., 3 figs., 3 pls. (paper published March 30, 1928), 1929.

Giordano, Vincent. 1. A pyrite locality in Sayreville, N. J.: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 16, pp. 402-403, 1941.

Glenn, Miltiades L. 1. A new occurrence of stevensite, a magnesium-bearing alteration product of pectolite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 1, pp. 44-46, 1916.
2. Pectolite pseudomorphous after quartz from West Paterson, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 2, pp. 43-45, 1 fig., 1917.

Glover, T. N. 1. Scraps from my notebook: Bergen County Historical Society Papers and Proc. 1907-1908, no. 4, pp. 61-66, 1908.

Goldsmith, E. 1. Asphaltum and amber from Vincentown, N. J.: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1879, pp. 40-42, 1880.
2. The Jerseyite (meteoric stone, N. J.): Franklin Inst. Jour., vol. 164, pp. 369-373, 1907.

Gonyer, Forest A. See Berman, H. 2.

Gordon, Samuel G. 1. Review of the genesis of the zeolite deposits of First Watchung Mountain, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 1, pp.. 73-80, 1 pl., 1916.

Gordon, Samuel G.—Continued.
2. Two American ocurrences of epidesmine (abstracted): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 5, p. 167, 1920.
3. Calciothomsonite, hodgkinsonite, leucophoenicite, and datolite from Franklin, N. J. (abstracted): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 8, p. 35, 1923.
4. A correction: recently described crystals of glaucochroite from Franklin, New Jersey, are tephroite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 8, pp. 33-34, 1923.
5. Crystallographic notes on glaucochroite, willemite, celestite, and calcite from Franklin, New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1922, pp. 105-112, 7 figs., 1923.
6. Optical notes on thomsonite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 8, pp. 125-127, 1923.
7. Crystallographic notes on hodgkinsonite, datolite, and calciothomsonite from Franklin, New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1923, pp. 271-274, 2 figs., 1924.
8. Directory of American and Canadian mineral collectors. New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 18, pp. 411-413, 1933.
9. (Review of) Report about the mines in the United States of America, 1783 by Hermelin, S. G.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 18, p. 368, 1933.

Gordon, Thomas F. 1. A gazeteer of the State of New Jersey, comprehending a general view of its physical and moral condition together with a topographical and statistical account of its counties, towns, villages, canals, railroads, etc., accompanied by a map, 266 pp., map, Trenton, Daniel Fenton, Publisher, 1834.

Graham, Richard Percival Devereux. See Palache, C. 2.

Granbery, J. H. 1. History of the Schuyler mine, the first copper mine operated in the United States: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 82, pp. 1116-1119, 3 figs., 1906.
2. The Schuyler mine, Kingsland, N. J.: Franklin Inst. Jour., vol. 164, pp. 13-28, 217-223, 7 figs., 1907.

Gratacap, Louis Pope. 1. Fish remains and tracks in the Triassic rocks at Weehawken, N. J.: Am. Naturalist, vol. 20, pp. 243-246, 2 pls., 1886.

Greacen, Katherine Fielding. 1. The stratigraphy, fauna and correlation of the Vincentown formation: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 52, 83 pp., 1 pl., map, 1941.

Gregory, John Walter. 1. Catalogue of the fossil bryozoa in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). The Cretaceous Bryozoa, vol. 2, 346 pp., 9 pls., 75 figs., 1909.

Grenzig, A. J., Jr. 1. A remarkable pectolite: Mineral Collector, vol. 7, pp. 49-50, illus., 1900.

Grenzig, John A. 1. A true story is worth repeating: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 18, p. 105, illus., 1943.

Grimsley, George Perry. 1. The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad: 16th Internat. Geol. Cong., United States, 1933, Guidebook 30, pp. 1-9, 1 fig., maps, 1933.

Grosser, P. 1. Zinkitkrystalle von Franklin, N J.: Zeitschr. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 20, Heft 4, pp. 354-356, 1892.

Groth, Paul. 1. Die Zinkerzlagerstatten von New-Jersey: Zeitschr. prakt. Geologie, 1894, pp. 230-233, 4 figs.

Grover, N. C. See Barrows, H. K., 1; Horton, R. E. 1, 2. 1. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1913, Pt. 1, North Atlantic Coast basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 351, pp. 150-151, 1915.
2. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1914, Pt. 1,

Grover, N. C.—Continued.
North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 381, pp. 158-159, 1916.
3. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1915, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 401, pp. 132-133, 1917.
4. Stream-gaging stations and publications relating to water resources, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 431, appendix, p. xiii, 1918.
5. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1916, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 431, pp. 151-153, 1918.
6. Stream-gaging stations and publications relating to water resources, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 451, appendix, p. xiii, 1920.
7. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1917, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 451, pp. 140-142, 1920.
8. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1918, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 471, pp. 161-163, 1921.
9. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1919-1920, Pt. 1 North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 501, pp. 223-225, 1923.
10. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1921, Pt. 1 North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 521, pp. 172-208, 212-213, 1924.
11. Stream-gaging stations and publications relating to water resources, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 561, pp. 275-277, 1925.
12. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1922, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 541, pp. 164-207, 211-221, 225-234, 253, 1925.
13. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1923, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 561, pp. 168-208, 212-217, 222-234, 257, 1925.
14. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1924, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 581, pp. 154-192, 195-200, 204-216, 242, 1928.
15. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1925, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 601, pp. 154-195, 199-204, 209-222, 263-264, 1930.
16. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1926, Pt. 1 North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 621, pp. 153-197, 200-206, 211-224, 269-270, 1930.
17. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1927, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 641, pp. 107-132, 135-138, 144-151, 1931.
18. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1928, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 661, pp. 140-169, 173-176, 181-189, 1931.
19. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1929, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 681, pp. 150-178, 181-183, 190-193, 196-200, 1931.
20. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1930, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 696, pp. 157-184, 187-189, 195-198, 201-205, 1932.
21. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1931, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope drainage basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 711, pp. 174-204, 208-211, 217-220, 223-228, 303, 1933.
22. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1932, Pt. 1,

Grover, N. C.—Continued.
North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 726, pp. 181-214, 217-219, 227, 229-231, 234-237, 239, 247, 365-366, 1934.
23. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1933, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 741, pp. 192-230, 233-235, 243, 245-247, 250-253, 255, 266, 380. 1935.
24. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1934, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 756, pp. 194-232, 235-237, 245, 247-249, 252-255, 258, 266, 375, 1936.
25. (and others). Surface water of the United States, 1935, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 781, pp. 228-272, 276-278, 287, 289-291, 294-296, 298, 300, 308, 1937.
26. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1936, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 801, pp. 204-243, 249-250, 252-254, 257-259, 261, 270, 272-274, 277-279, 281, 283, 291, 396, 1938.
27. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1937, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 821, pp. 209-262, 270-271, 273-275, 278-280, 282, 298, 300-302, 305-307, 309, 311, 319, 433-434, 1939.
28. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1938, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 851, pp 226-274, 281-282, 284-289, 291, 311, 313-315, 318-320, 322, 324, 331, 487, 1941.

Gruner, John W. 1. Magnesiosussexite, a new mineral from a Michigan iron mine, isomorphous with sussexite and camsellite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 17, pp. 509-513, 1932.
2. The structural relationship of glauconite and mica: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 20, pp 699-714, 1 fig., 1935.
3. Notes on the structure of serpentines: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 22, pp. 97-103, 1937.

Gunnell, E. Mitchell. 1. (and Shrader, John S.). New Jersey willemite shows spectacular fluorescence: Mineralogist, vol. 3, pp. 9-10, 22, 1925.

Haenseler, Conrad Martin. See Chrysler, M. A., 3.

Haff, John C. 1. Crystallized native copper from Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 19, pp. 480-482, 1 fig., 1934.

Haight, C. M. 1. (and Tillson, B. F.). Zinc mining at Franklin, N. J. (with written discussion by Robert Peale and Lucien Eaton): Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans. 1917, vol. 57, pp. 720-829, 89 figs., 1918.

Haldeman, Samuel Sethman. 1. An analysis of marl from New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 8, p. 150, 1839.

Hallowell, Edward. 1. (on the fossil bones of a young mastodon from near Plattsburg, New Jersey) (abstracted): Acad Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1846, pp. 117, 130, 1848.

Hamilton, S. Harbert. See also Kummel, H. B., 31. 1. The occurrence of marcasite in the Raritan formation: Acad. Nat. Sci. Phildaelphia Proc. 1898, p. 485, 1 fig., 1899.
2. The cement industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1903, pp. 112-118, 1 pl., 1904.
3. The mineral industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1903, pp. 95-111, 119-121, 1 pl., 1904.

Hamilton, Willard I., Chairman. 1. (and others). Water supply problems of the northern metropolitan district. Activities of the Commission, July 1 to December 31, 1929: New Jersey State Water Policy Comm. Special Rept. 1, 53 pp., 14 pls., maps, 1929.
2. Control of floods on the Passaic River: New Jersey State Water Policy Comm. Special Rept. 2, 117 pp., 24 pls., maps, 1931.

Hamilton, Willard I.—Continued.

3. The South Branch projects. A high level water supply for the northern metropolitan district: New Jersey State Water Policy Comm. Special Rept. 3, 77 pp., 4 pls., maps, 1931.

Harbison, Anne. See Pilsbry, H. A., 6; Richards, H. G., 12, 14.

Harcourt, G. Alan. 1. Tables for the identification of ore minerals by x-ray powder patterns: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 27, pp. 63-113, 1942.

Harder, Edmund Cecil. 1. Manganese deposits of the United States with sections on foreign deposits, chemistry, and uses: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 427, pp. 14-15, 19, 26, 32-37, 42, 272, 281, 1910.

Hare, R. 1. On the causes of the tornado, or water spout: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 32, pp. 153-185, 1 fig., 1837.

2. Facts and observations respecting the tornado which occurred at New Brunswick, N. J., in June last, abstracted from a written statement made by James P. Espy, M. A. P. S.: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 32, pp. 158-161, 1837.

Harlan, Richard. 1. On an extinct species of crocodile not before described; and some observations on the geology of West Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 4, pp. 15-24, 1 pl., 1824.

2. Notice of the *Pleisosaurus*, and other fossil reliquiae, from the State of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 4, pp. 232-236, 1 pl., 1825.

Harris, Gilbert Dennison. See also Dall, W. H., 1. 1. Horizon of the Shark River, N. J., Eocene deposits: Science, new ser., vol. 43, pp. 532-534, 1916.

Hart, Edward. 1. Glauconite or greensand: Am. Chem. Soc. Jour., vol. 39, p. 1919, 1917.

Hartwell, Oliver Whitcomb. 1. Surface water supply of New Jersey to September 30, 1928: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Bull. 33, 301 pp., 11 pls., maps, 1929.

2. Surface water supply of New Jersey. Stream flow records October 1, 1928 to September 30, 1934: New Jersey State Water Policy Comm. Special Rept. 5, 253 pp., map, illus., 1936.

Harvey, Cornelius Burnham, Editor. 1. Genealogical history of Hudson and Bergen Counties, New Jersey, p. 176, New York, New Jersey Genealogical Publishing Company, 1900.

Haupt, Lewis M. 1. The physical phenomena of harbor entrances, their causes and remedies. Defects of present methods of improvement: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1888, vol. 25, pp. 19-41, 4 pls., 2 figs., 1888.

2. Littoral movements of the New Jersey coast, with remarks on beach protection and jetty reaction, with discussion: Am. Soc. Civil Eng., vol. 23, pp. 123-153, 1890.

3. Changes along the New Jersey coast: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 25-95, 18 pls., 13 figs., maps, 1906.

4. Inland waterway survey, section from Great Bay to Cape May. report and estimates: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1907, pp. 49-66, 1908.

5. Report on the improvements of Manasquan Inlet, introduction by H. B. Kummel: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. for 1907, pp. 67-81, 4 pls., map; supplementary report, pp. 89-95, map, 1908.

Hawes, George Wesson. 1. On the mineralogical composition of the normal Mesozoic diabase upon the Atlantic border: U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 1881, vol. 4, pp. 129-134, 1882.

2. (and others). Report on the building stones of the United States and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880: U. S. 10 Census, vol. 10, pp. 24, 26-27, 46-51, 68-69, 100-105, 139-146, 292-293, 301, 309-310, 315, 317, 324-325, 327, 329, 332-337, 343, 355-356, 376-377, 385, 2 pls., 1884.

Hawkins, Alfred Cary. See also Berry, E. W., 19. 1. Wilson's quarry, Plainfield, N. J.: Mineral Collector, vol. 14, pp. 177-178, 1908.
2. Diverse effects of glaciation on the Cretaceous clays: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 30, pp. 350-353, 2 figs., 1910.
3. Some interesting mineral occurrences at Princeton, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 35, pp. 446-450, 3 figs., 1913.
4. Lockatong formation of the Triassic of New Jersey and Pennsylvania: New York Acad. Sci. Annals 1913, vol. 23, pp. 145-176, 1 fig., map, 1914.
5. Datolite from North Plainfield, Somerset County, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 39, pp. 473-474, 1 fig., 1915.
6. Halite and glauberite cavities and included minerals from central New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, pp. 238-239, 1928; Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., vol. 16, pp. 361-362, 1928; abstracts, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, p. 114; Pan-Am. Geologist, vol. 49, p. 75, 1928; Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 39, p. 167, 1928.
7. Structure favor oil and gas production in New Jersey: Oil Weekly, vol. 50, pp. 54-56, 3 figs., 1928.
8. New and interesting minerals from central New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, pp. 309-311, 3 figs., 1929; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, p. 106, 1929.
9. Intrusive dikes in basalt from New Jersey (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 41, p. 120, 1930; abstract, Pan-Am. Geologist, vol. 53, p. 148, 1930.
10. Beidellite in the Cretaceous clays of New Jersey (abstract): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 18, pp. 117-118, 1933.
11. Glauberite crystals from West Paterson, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 18, pp. 273-274, 1 fig., 1933.
12. (and Stollman, A. and Buck, L. A.). Microscopic minerals of Middlesex County, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 18, pp. 160-166, 1 pl., 1933.
13. (and Whitlock, Herbert P.). Minerals of the trap rock quarries of Paterson, New Jersey: 16th Internat. Geol. Cong., United States, 1933, Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, pp. 128-139, 2 figs., 1933.
14. Distribution of heavy minerals in the clays of Middlesex County, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 20, pp. 334-353, 3 pls., 1935, abstracts, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 20, p. 208, 1935; Geol. Soc. America Proc. 1934, p. 429, 1935.
15. Calcite twins from North Plainfield, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 21, pp. 809-811, 1 fig., 1936, abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 21, p. 204, 1936.
16. Twinning in glauberite (abstract): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 22, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 5, 1937.
17. Major faulting in the Triassic of New Jersey (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, pp. 1994-1995, 1940.
18. Old copper mines at New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 20, pp. 207-209, 1945.

Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer. See Meek, F. B., 1, 2, 3,.

Hayes, Augustus Allen. See Alger, F., 1. 1. On the red zinc ore of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 9, p. 424, 1850.
2. On the red oxide of zinc of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 4, pp. 191-198, 1872.

Hayes, A. O. 1. Geologic features from the Watchung Mountains to Sandy Hook: 16th Internat. Geol. Cong., United States, 1933, Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, pp. 45-52, 1 fig., map, 1933.

Hayes, C. W. 1. The State geological surveys of the United States: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 465, pp. 90-98, 1911.

Haynes, H. W. 1. The argillite implements found in the gravels of the Delaware River, at Trenton, N. J., compared with the palaeolithic implements of Europe: Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1881, vol. 21, pp. 132-137, 1883.

Hays, Isaac. 1. Description of a fragment of the head of a new fossil animal, discovered in a marl pit, near Moorestown, New Jersey: Am. Philos. Soc. Trans., new ser., vol. 3, pp. 471-477, 1 pl., 1830.

Hazen, Allen. 1. Report on water resources of the State and their development, 76 pp. 9 figs., maps, New York, Hazen, Whipple & Fuller, Civil Engineers, 1922.

Heck, Nicholas Hunter. 1. Earthquake problems of the Coastal Plain (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 49, p. 1950, 1938.

Heilprin, Angelo. 1. Contributions to the Tertiary geology and paleontology of the United States, pp. 1-2, 5-9, 43, 68, 77, Philadelphia, Wm. P. Kildare, Printer, 1884.
2. On a remarkable exposure of columnar trap near Orange, New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1884, pp. 318-320, 1 pl., 1885.
3. On Miocene fossils from southern New Jersey (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1886, p. 351, 1887.
4. The Miocene mollusca of the State of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1887, pp. 397-405, 1888.

Henry, T. H. 1. On the white blende of New Jersey, U. S. (cleiophane): Philos. Mag., 4th ser., vol. 1, p. 23, 1851.

Herbert, Jacob. See Bacot, R. C., 1.

Hermann, Rudolph. 1. Untersuchungen einiger nordamerikanischen mineralien (analyses of Sterling and Sparta minerals): Jour. prakt. Chemie, Band 47, pp. 5-13, 1849.

Hermelin, Samuel Gustaf. 1. Report about the mines in the United States of America, 1783. Translated from the Swedish with introduction and notes by Amandus Johnson, 82 pp., 1 pl., Philadelphia, The John Morton Memorial Museum, 1931.

Hess, Harry Hammond. 1. Pyroxenes of common mafic magmas, Pt. 1. Am. Mineralogist, vol. 26, pp. 515-535, 4 figs.; Pt. 2, vol. 26, pp. 573-594, 10 figs., 1941.

Hey, Max H. 1. The variation of optical properties with chemical composition in the rhodonite-bustamite series: Mineralog. Mag. and Jour. Mineralog. Soc. (London), vol. 22, pp. 193-205, 5 figs., 1929.

Hill, Robert Thomas. 1. (and Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton, Jr.) Relation of the uppermost Cretaceous beds of the eastern and southern United States; and the Tertiary-Cretaceous parting of Arkansas and Texas: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 38, pp. 468-473, 1889.

Hillebrand, S. 1. Serpentin und Heulandit: Zeitschr. Kristollographie und Mineralogie, Band 45, Heft 6, pp. 601-602, 1908.

Hillebrand, William Franklin. 1. Mineralogical notes . . . 7. jeffersonite: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 167, pp. 68-69, 1900; reprinted, Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 7, pp. 55-56, 1899.

Hinds, Norman Ethan Allen. 1. An alkali gneiss from the pre-Cambrian of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., vol. 1, 355-364, 1921.

Hitchcock, C. B. 1. The evolution of tidal inlets: Geog. Rev., vol. 24, pp. 653-654, 1934.

Hitchcock, Charles Henry. 1. Notice of a species of *Acidaspis* from a boulder of Marcellus shale found in drift, at West Bloomfield, New Jersey: Am. Mus. Nat. History Bull., vol. 19, pp.97-98, 1 pl., 1903.

Hoadley, Charles W. 1. (and Broadwell, William H.). The minerals of Franklin, N. J. district. Leaflet published by the Newark Mineralogical Society. (Lists 151 names) (4 pp.), 1925.
2. The occurrence of breunnerite at West Paterson, New Jersey: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 4, p. 77, 1929.

Hobbs, William Herbert. 1. Former extent of the Newark system: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 13, pp. 139-148, 5 figs., map, 1902.

Holden, Ruth. 1. Cretaceous Pityoxla from Cliffwood, New Jersey: Am. Acad. Arts Sci. Proc., vol. 48, pp. 609-624, 4 pls., 1913.
2. Cretaceous lignites from Cliffwood, N. J.: Bot. Gazette, vol. 58, pp. 168-177, 4 pls., 1914.

Hollick, Arthur. See also Mercer, H. C., 1; Newberry, J. S., 13. 1. Paleobotany of the Yellow Gravel at Bridgeton, N. J. (abstract): Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 19, pp. 330-333; abstract, Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 41st Mtg., pp. 177-178, 1892; abstracted, incl. discussion, Am. Geologist, vol. 10, pp. 221-222, 1892.
2. Notes on the northward extension of the Yellow Gravel in New Jersey, Staten Island, Long Island and eastward (abstract): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 42nd Mtg., 1893, pp. 175-176, 1894.
3. Dislocations in certain portions of the Atlantic Coastal Plain strata and their probable causes: New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 14, 1894, pp. 8-20, 5 figs., 1895; reprinted, Contributions from the Geol. Department of Columbia College, vol. 4, no. 25, 5 figs., 1894-1895; abstracted, Am. Geologist, vol. 14, pp. 197-198, 1894; abstract with discussion by N. S. Shaler, Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 6, pp. 5-7, 1895.
4. The Cretaceous clay marl exposure at Cliffwood, N. J. (abstract): Am. Geologist, vol. 18, p. 230, 1896; abstracted, Science, new ser., vol. 4, p. 386, 1896.
5. New species of leguminous pods from the Yellow Gravel at Bridgeton, N. J.: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 23, pp. 46-49, 2 pls., 1896.
6. A new fossill monocotyledon from the Yellow Gravel at Bridgeton, N. J.: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 24, pp. 329-331, 3 pls., 1897.
7. The age of the Amboy clay series as indicated by its flora: (abstract): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 47th Mtg., pp. 292-293, 1898; abstract, Am. Geologist, vol. 22, pp. 255-256, 1898.
8. The Cretaceous clay marl exposure at Cliffwood, N. J.: New York Acad. Sci. Trans. 1897, vol. 16, pp. 124-136, 2 figs., 4 pls., 1898; reprinted, Contributions from the Geol. Dept. Columbia University, vol. 5, no. 41, 2 figs., 4 pls., 1895-97; abstract, Science, new ser., vol. 5, p. 239, 1897.
9. The relation between forestry and geology in New Jersey: Am. Naturalist, vol. 33, pp. 1-14, 109-116, map, 1899; reprinted, Contributions from the Geol. Dept. Columbia University, vol. 8, no. 56, map, 1899.
10. The relation between forestry and geology in New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, Rept. on Forests, pp. 173-201, map, 1900.

Hollister, George Buell. 1. (and Leighton, Marshall Ora). The Passaic flood of 1902: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 88, 54 pp., 15 pls., 11 figs., maps, 1903.

Holmes, William Henry. 1. Primitive man in the Delaware valley: Science, new ser., vol. 6, pp. 824-829, 2 figs., 1897.

Honess, Arthur P. 1. The association of pyrite and stilbite in New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 2, p. 117, 1917.
2. A study of the etching figures of the hexagonal-alternating type of crystals; willemite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 2, pp. 57-62, 1 pl., 1917.

Honeyman, A. Van D., Editor-in-Chief. 1. History of Union County, New Jersey, 1664-1923; vol. 2, p. 530, New York, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1923.
2. Northwestern New Jersey, a history of Somerset, Morris, Hunterdon, Warren and Sussex Counties, vol. 1, pp. 55, 316-317, 359, 485-491; vol. 2, pp. 728-731, 734-735, New York, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1927.

Hopping, Roy. 1. Spearhead markasite twins from Sayreville, N. J.: Mineral Collector vol. 5, pp. 113-114, illus., 1898.
2. Sulphur balls from Sayreville, N. J.: Mineral Collector, vol. 6, p. 37, 1899.

Hoppock, Albert E. 1. On the geology of "The Palisades:" Sci. Am. Suppl., vol. 13, p. 5045, 1882.

Horn, George Henry. See Gabb, W. M., 4, 8.

Horton, Robert E. 1. (and Grover, N. C., and Hoyt, John C.). Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1904, Pt. 2, Hudson, Passaic, Raritan, and Delaware River drainages; U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 125, pp. 10, 73-95, 99, 102-103, 1905.
2. (and Grover, N. C., and Hoyt, John C.). Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1905, Pt. 2, Hudson, Passaic, Raritan, and Delaware River drainages: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 166, pp. 6, 58-77, 85-88, map, 1906.

Howard, C. S. See Collins, W. D., 1.

Howell, B. F. 1. Faunas of Upper Cambrian of New Jersey (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 153, p. 1830, 1942.
2. Hamulus, "Falcula," and other Cretaceous tubicola of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 1943, pp. 139-166, 2 pls., 1943.

Howell, George W. See also Croes, J. J. R., 1. 1. Drainage (Pequest and Passaic basins): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1889, pp. 73-75, 1889.
2. Drainage—Pequest drainage, Passaic drainage: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1890, pp. 285-287, 1891.
3. Passaic River drainage: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 233-234, 1892.

Howes, H. L. See Nichols, E. L., 1, 2, 3.

Hoyt, John C. See Horton, R. E., 1, 2. 1. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1903, Pt. 1, Northern Atlantic, St. Lawrence River, and Great Lakes drainage: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 97, pp. 10, 223-246, 249-254, map, 1904.

Hubbert, Marion King. 1. Electrical profiles in gaps in New Jersey trap ridges: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., vol. 28, pp. 65-70, 3 figs., 1934.

Huene, Friedrich von. 1. A new phytosaur from the Palisades near New York. Am. Mus. Nat. History Bull., vol. 32, pp. 275-282, 2 pls., 14 figs., 1913.

Hughes, H. Herbert. Compiled under supervision of: 1. (and others.) Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): Bur. Mines Minerals Yearbook, 1937 (review of 1936) pp. 50-51, 61-65, 83, 197, 202-203, 343-346, 348, 350, 565, 579-580, 582-585, 587-588, 593, 595, 602-603, 613, 765, 897, 903, 905-914, 981, 921-923, 929-932, 964-965, 991-992, 996, 1036-1037, 1044-1045, 1139-1151, 1154-1167, 1173-1174, 1176, 1179, 1181, 1185-1186, 1188, 1195, 1214, 1216, 1219, 1241-1243, 1251-1254, 1259-1260, 1284, 1286, 1288-1290, 1330, 1361, 1418, 1444. 1447, 4 maps, 1937.
2. (and others.) Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines Minerals Yearbook, 1938 (review of 1937) pp. 8-12, 31, 141, 145, 286-288, 290, 472-473, 487, 489-490, 492-495, 502-503, 505, 509-510, 520, 536, 786, 802, 810, 841, 846, 848, 876-877, 879, 885, 991-995, 997-1000, 1002, 1006, 1017, 1021-1022, 1024, 1026-1027, 1030-1032, 1036-1037, 1039-1047, 1050-1053, 1070-1076, 1096-1102, 1104-1105, 1113-1114, 1116, 1139-1140, 1165, 1215, 1233, 1273, 1304, 1309, 1938.
3. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New

Hughes, H. Herbert—Continued.
Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines Minerals Yearbook *1940* (review of 1939) pp. 9, 11-13, 32, 134-135, 140, 288-290, 292, 508, 510, 515-518, 520-523, 534-535, 537, 539-541, 548, 550, 554, 561, 567, 733, 743, 875, 877-880, 882-884, 887-898, 900, 903, 906-907, 913-920, 931, 938, 972, 977, 1004-1005, 1008-1009, 1018, 1120, 1122-1127, 1129-1132, 1134, 1145-1153, 1163, 1167, 1169, 1174-1175, 1179, 1181-1184, 1188-1189, 1208-1213, 1216, 1219, 1240-1244, 1247, 1257, 1259, 1265, 1355-1358, 1425, 1473, 1940.

Hunt, Joseph H. 1. A group of copper pseudomorphs after chalcocite and silica and prehnite pseudomorphs after pectolite, from Paterson, N. J. (abstract): New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 9, pp. 140-144, 1890.
2. The Paterson minerals: Minerals, vol. 1, pp. 71-75, 1892.

Hunt, Thomas Sterry. 1. (On algerite from Franklin, N. J.) (abstracted): Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1849, vol. 3, pp. 150-151, 1851.
2. Chemical examination of algerite, a new mineral species, including a description of the mineral by F. Alger: Boston Jour. Nat. History, vol. 6, 1849, pp. 118-123, 1857; reprinted, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 8, pp. 103-106, 1849.
3. Allanite from Franklin, New Jersey: Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1861, vol. 8, p. 57, 1862.

Hussack, Eugen. 1. Über brasilienische Leucitgesteine: Neues Jahrb. für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontolgie, 1892, Band 2, pp. 153-154, 1 fig.

Iddings, Joseph Paxson. 1. The columnar structure in the igneous rock on Orange Mountain, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 31, pp. 321-331, 1 pl., 6 figs. (read 1885) 1886; abstract, Philos. Soc. Washington Bull., vol. 8, pp. 19-24, 4 figs., 1885.

Irving, John Duer. 1. Contact metamorphism of the Palisades diabase (abstracted): Am. Geologist, vol. 21, p. 398, 1898; abstracted, Science, new ser., vol. 7, p. 683, 1898; New York Acad. Sci. Annals, vol. 11, p. 472, 1898.
2. Some contact phenomena of the Palisade diabase: Sch. Mines Quart., vol. 20, pp. 213-223, 2 figs., 1899.

Ives, Robert Lorenz. 1. The copper boulderwhip: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 16, pp. 455-456, 1941.

Jackson, Charles Thomas. 1. (an analysis of the new mineral algerite): Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1850, vol. 3, pp. 278-279, 1851.
2. On ancient pot-holes in rocks: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 4th Mtg., 1850, pp. 188-190, 1851.
3. Description and analysis of allanite from Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 4th Mtg., 1850, pp. 323-324, 1851; abstracted, Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1850, vol. 3, p. 326, 1851.
4. On the manufacture of zinc and zinc white: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 4th Mtg., 1850, pp. 335-337, 1851.
5. Geological report on the mines of franklinite and red zinc ore of Sterling Hill, and Franklin Hill, in the township of Franklin, Sussex County, New Jersey. Reports of the New Jersey Zinc Company, 1852, pp. 10-15, New York, Baker, Godwin and Co., 1852.
6. Analyses . . . of phosphate of lime from Hurdstown, New Jersey: Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1851, vol. 4, pp. 40-41, 1854; Am. Acad. Arts Sci., vol. 2, 1851, p. 261, 1852; Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 11, pp. 402-403, 1851.
7. (Extraction of iron from franklinite): Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1853, vol. 4, pp. 295-296, 1854.
8. (On the "Sterling Mines," the limestone holding of New Jersey franklinite, and on limestone formations generally) (abstracted): Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1853, vol. 4, pp. 308-309, 1854.
9. Specular iron ore from Phillipsburg, N. J.: Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1859, vol. 7, p. 136, 1861.

Jackson, J. B. S. 1. (On *Mastadon giganteus* from Schooley's Mountain, N. J.). (abstracted): Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1845, vol. 2, pp. 60-62, 1848.

Jeffrey, Edward Charles. 1. The affinities of *Geinitzia gracillima*: Bot. Gazette, vol. 51, pp. 21-27, 1 pl., 1911.

Jenkins, George E. 1. Iron mines. Notes on the active iron mines (of New Jersey): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 235-249, 1892.
2. Report on the iron mining industry with notes on the active mines: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. 319-336, 3 pls., 1897.
3. Clay and brick industry, with list of operators and brick yards from notes collected by Prof. W. S. Myers of Rutgers College: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1897, pp. 324-350, 1898.
4. Supplemental notes on the mining industry of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1897, pp. 317-323, 1898.
5. Fire brick and clay industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1898, pp. 195-231, 1899.
6. The iron-mining industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1898, pp. 232-273, 1899.
7. Review of the mining industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, pp. 151-170, 1900.

Jenning, Henry. See also Blair, A. W., 1. 1. (and others). Soil survey of the Sussex area, New Jersey: U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Soils, Field Operations, 1911, pp. 329-386, 1 fig., map, 1914.
2. (and others). Soil survey of the Freehold area, New Jersey: U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Soils, Field Operations, 1913, pp. 95-141, 1 fig., 1 pl., map, 1916.

Jennings, Philip Hennen. 1. A microfauna from the Monmouth and basal Rancocas groups of New Jersey: Bull. Am. Paleontology, vol. 23, no. 78, 76 pp., 7 pls., 1936.

Johnson, Charles Willson. 1. New Cretaceous fossils from an artesian well boring at Mount Laurel, N. J.: Acad Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1898, pp. 461-464, 3 figs., 1899.

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. 1. The supposed recent subsidence of the Massachusetts and New Jersey Coasts: Science, new ser., vol. 32, pp. 721-723, 1910.
2. (and Smith, Warren S.). Recent storm effects on the northern New Jersey shoreline, and their supposed relations to coastal subsidence: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 12, pp. 27-44, 3 pls., 4 figs., 1914.
3. (and Smith Warren S.). Wave work on the New Jersey coast: Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 86, pp. 557-576, 9 figs., 1915. (Note: substance of this article appears as Bull. 12 of the New Jersey Geol. Survey.)
4. Blue book of the geological field excursion from New York to Gettysburg, 29 pp., 8 figs., 4 pls., map, New York, Columbia University Press, 1926.
5. Field trips in geology: Science, new ser., vol. 64, pp. 396-397, 1926.
6. Stream sculpture on the Atlantic slope. A study in the evolution of Appalachian rivers, 142 pp., 21 figs. New York, Columbia University Press, 1931.
7. Origin of submarine canyons: Jour. Geomorphology, vol. 1, p. 239, 1938; continued, vol. 2, pp. 51, 149-154, 1939; revised and reprinted, pp. 19, 31, 54-55, 80-87, 1 fig., map, New York, Columbia University Press, 1939.

Johnson, Meredith E. 1. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1926: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 31, 30 pp., 1928.
2. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1927: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 32, 21 pp., 1929.

Johnson, Meredith E.—Continued.
3. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1928: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 34, 29 pp., 3 pls., 1930.
4. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1929: New Jersey Dept. of Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 36, 29 pp., 3 pls., 1931.
5. The nonmetallic mineral resources of New Jersey: Pit and Quarry, vol. 22, no. 13, pp. 43-50, 14 figs., map, September 23, 1931.
6. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1930 and preliminary estimates for 1931: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 37, 26 pp., 4 pls., map, 1932.
7. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1931: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 40, 18 pp., 1933.
8. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1932: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 41, 21 pp., 4 pls., 1934.
9. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1933: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 42, 20 pp., 4 pls., 1935.
10. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1934: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 43, 24 pp., 4 pls., 1936.
11. Unsolved problems of New Jersey's geology: New York Acad. Sci. Trans., 2d ser., vol. 2, pp. 1-13, 1939.
12. Composition and structure of the Coastal Plain in New Jersey (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, p. 1998, 1940.
13. The mineral resources of New Jersey: New Jersey Engineer, Quart. Jour. New Jersey Soc. Prof. Eng., vol. 6, pp. 38-47, 7 figs., January, 1945.

Johnson, W. R. 1. Observations on the effects of a remarkable atmospheric current or storm as witnessed on the day following its occurrence: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour. 1837, vol. 7, pt. 2, pp. 269-281, 1837.

Jonas, Anna I. See Bascom, F. 5.

Jones, S. Percy. See Kummel, H. B. 57.

Joy, Charles A. 1. Examination of a few American minerals (magnesite, Hoboken, N. J.): Lyceum Nat. History New York Annals, vol. 8, 1865, pp. 122-123, 1867.

Julien, Alexis Anastay. 1. The occlusion of igneous rocks within metamorphic schists as illustrated on and near Manhattan Island, New York: New York Acad. Sci. Annals, vol. 16, 1904, pp. 387-446, 2 pls., 1906.
2. Present structural character and probable former extent of the Palisade trap (abstracted): Science, new ser., vol. 25, p. 184, 1907.

Kain, C. Henry. 1. Notes on diatoms: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 14, pp. 25-32, 1887.
2. (and Schultze, E. A.). On a fossil marine diatomaceous deposit from Atlantic City, N. J.: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 16, pp. 71-76, 207-210, 3 pls., 1889.

Kalm, Pehr. 1. En resa til Norra America, 3 vols. Stockholm, 1753-1761. Also English, French, German translations. Translated into English by J. R. Forester, 2d ed., vol. 1, pp. 176-177, 180-181, 300, London, T. Lowndes, 1772.

Kato, F. 1. Some of Bergen Hill's rare minerals, a description of unusual occurrences at this locality in Hudson County, N. J.: Mineralogists' Monthly, vol. 6, pp. 85-89, 1891.
2. Excursion to Sayreville, N. J.: Mineral Collector, vol. 5, 115-116, illus., 1898.

Katz, Frank James., Geologist in charge. 1. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1921, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 4, 13-14, 25, 27, 31, 97-99, 106-108, 127, 131, 145, 148-149, 151, 153; 156-157, 160-161, 164, 166-167, 178-179, 186-190, 197-199, 201, 204, 207-209, 211, 213, 216, 218, 220, 222-224, 230-232, 380-381, 388-390, 392, 397-401, 403-404, 407, 424, 427-428, 430-432, 434-435, 437, 1924.

Katz, Frank James—Continued.

2. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1922, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 4-6, 60-61, 75-78, 82-84, 143, 148-149, 168-169, 171, 190, 193-194, 196, 199, 202-205, 208-210, 216, 230-233, 237-240, 243, 255, 267, 273-275, 286-287, 300-301, 303, 309-311, 313, 317, 322-326, 342, 344, 455, 679-680, 691-692, 699-700, 705-707, 709-711, 713, 718, 721, 723-724, 727-728, 731, 737, 740-742, 767, 769-770, 779, 789-792, map, insert, 1925.
3. (and others). Mineral Resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1923, Pt. 1, metals, pp. 12[2]-16[2], 28A-29A, 33A, 39A-40A, 57A-59A, 64A, 69A, 72A, 120[2], 3-4, 82-83, 88, 101, 127-128, 137, 150, 155, 161, 190, 239, 266, 270, 297, 299, 302-304, 314-317, 321, 327, 1927.
4. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1923, Pt. 2, nonmetals pp. 44, 46-47, 56, 58-60, 68-70, 73-76, 83, 110-111, 120, 150-154, 157-158, 163, 180, 208, 212-214, 216-218, 220-223, 227-229, 231-232, 234, 276, 278, 282-283, 289, 294, 296-297, 301-302, 305-306, 308, 433-434, 439, 441-442, 445-450, 452, 454, 460, 464-466, 476-477, 482-484, 486, 490-493 maps, 1927.
5. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1924, Pt. 1, metals, pp. 11A-15A, 26A, 29A, 33A-34A, 49A-50A, 53A, 57A, 72A, 3-4, 31, 94, 99, 133, 142, 148, 158, 241, 244, 299, 301-302, 306, 318-321, 325, 331, 373, 459, 1927.
6. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1924, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 11-12, 21, 23, 115-118, 156, 159, 185, 188, 191-192, 194, 197, 201-202, 206-208, 217, 255-261, 263-265, 271, 275-279, 281-288, 293-298, 301, 315, 319, 340-342, 350-351, 355, 361-362, 366-369, 372, 374, 596-597, 602, 604-506, 608-615, 617-625, 630-633, 639-642, 648-649, 652, 655, 657, 659, map, 1927.
7. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1925, Pt. 1, metals, pp. A11-A15, A28, A32, A36-A37, A55-A57, A60, A65, A81, A108, 3-4, 90-93, 96-98, 105-106, 111-114, 116, 124, 155-156, 175, 178, 180, 199, 202, 225, 336-337, 341, 360, 606, 1928.
8. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1925, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 2, 4, 41-43, 68-69, 71, 76, 116, 120, 122-123, 136, 139, 141-142, 202-205, 208, 227, 231-233, 235-242, 248-250, 252-253, 255-256, 258, 262-264, 266-269, 272, 282-291, 294-296, 307-308, 539-540, 546-547, 549-550, 553-555, 557, 559, 561, 563-571, 576-579, 582, 585-588, 594-595, 598, 601, 603-605, 1928.
9. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral resources of the United States, 1926, Pt. 1, metals, pp. A8-A12, A26, A30, A35, A54-A56, A60, A65, A84, A112, 83-84, 88-96, 104, 109, 111-112, 115, 122, 154, 225-266, 236, 289, 569, 1929.
10. (and others): Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey) U. S. Bur Mines, Mineral Resources for 1926, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 7, 38, 40, 42-44, 89, 106, 112-114, 153-156, 171-172, 184, 186-191, 193, 203, 205-207, 215, 219-231, 237-242, 283-292, 304, 308, 311-315, 318-321, 323, 595-596, 601-602, 605, 607-609, 613, 615-616, 618, 621, 623, 625-626, 635, 637-638, 644-645, 652, 655, 661, 664-666, 1929.
11. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1927, Pt. 1, metals, pp. A7-A11, A25, A29, A34, A52, A54, A58, A80, A108, 3-4, 76, 79, 82, 93, 98-101, 103, 386, 490, 492-493, 685, 1930.
12. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1927, Pt. 2, nonmetals,

Katz, Frank James—Continued.
pp. 7, 53-54, 60, 62, 90, 140, 143, 145-146, 148, 151, 153-160, 164-165, 182, 184, 213, 217-219, 221-222, 224, 226, 230-233, 239-244, 248-249, 255-256, 260, 262, 270, 273, 275-277, 279-282, 284-285, 289, 600-601, 608, 611-612, 614-617, 620, 622, 624, 626-627, 629, 648, 650, 656-657, 665, 667, 671, 674-676, 1930.

13. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1928, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 5-6, 52-53, 74-75, 77, 169, 176, 179, 181, 183, 186, 190-194, 200, 223-224, 235, 277, 279-287, 290-291, 297, 302-304, 306-308, 311, 315, 317, 324-329, 334, 338, 342, 347, 349-351, 353-356, 358-359, 363, 711-712, 720, 723, 726-730, 733-734, 737-739, 742-744, 746, 760-761, 765, 767-769, 781-783, 785, 790-791, maps, 1930.
14. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1928, Pt. 1, metals, pp. A7-A8, A22, A26, A30-A31, A48-A49, A53, A57, A104, 23-24, 31-33, 35-36, 48, 53, 56, 59, 160, 357-358, 376-377, 379, 620, 716, 1931.

Keating, William Hypolitus. See Vanuxem, L., 2, 4, 6.

Keeley, Frank J. 1. Additional notes on the Deal (Monmouth County, New Jersey) meteorite: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1920, pp. 358-359, 1921.

Keevil, N. B. 1. The distribution of helium and radioactivity in rocks. V. Rocks and associated minerals from Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, New Jersey, New England, New Brunswick, Tanganyika, Finland, and Russia: Am. Jour. Sci., new ser., vol. 241, pp. 277-306, 1943.

Keith, N. S. 1. The copper deposits of New Jersey: Mining Mag. (New York), vol. 13, pp. 468-475, illus., 1906.

Kemp, James Furman. 1. On certain porphyrite bosses in northwestern New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 38, pp. 130-134, illus., 1889; abstract by H. Lenk, Neues Jahrb. für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie, 1891, Band 2, Referate III, pp. 301-302.
2. The elaeolite syenite near Beemerville, Sussex Co., N. J.: New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 11, pp. 60-71, 1892; abstract. Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 3, pp. 83-84, 1892.
3. A basic dike near Hamburg, Sussex Co., New Jersey, which has been thought to contain leucite: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 45, pp. 298-305, 3 figs., map, 1893.
4. The ore deposits of the United States, pp. 7, 8, 74, 81, 123-124, 130, 153, 174-179, 282, 2 figs., New York, Scientific Publishing Company, 1893; revised and enlarged ed., pp. 7, 8, 80, 90, 141-142, 146, 153, 181, 204-212, 4 figs. New York, Scientific Publishing Company, 1895.
5. Additional note on leucite in Sussex Co., N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 47, pp. 339-340, 1894; abstract, New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 13, p. 144, 1894; reprinted, Contributions from the Geol. Dept. Columbia College, vol. 3, 1893-1894, no. 21, pt. 3, pp. 339-340.
6. The ore deposits of Franklin Furnace and Ogdensburg, New Jersey: New York Acad. Sci. Trans. 1893, vol. 13, pp. 76-96, 8 figs., 1894; reprinted, Contributions from the Geol. Dept. Columbia College, vol. 3, 1893-1894, no. 16, pp. 76-98, 8 figs.; abstract, Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 43d Mtg., p. 237, 1894.
7. The ore deposits of the United States, 2d ed., revised and enlarged, pp. 7, 8, 90, 141-142, 181, 205-210, 4 figs. New York and London, Scientific Publishing Company, 1896; 3d ed., entirely rewritten and enlarged, pp. 5, 89, 101, 160, 166-169, 173, 223, 250-257, 383, New York, Scientific Publishing Company, 1900; 5th ed., entirely rewritten and revised, pp. 5, 89, 101, 120, 166-169, 173, 223, 250-257, 383, 9 figs. New York, Eng and Min. Jour., 1903.

Kerr, Paul Francis. 1. Zinc deposits near Franklin, N J. (with introduction by C. P. Berry): 16th Internat. Geol. Cong., United States 1933, Guidebook 8, Excursion A-8, pp. 1-15, 3 figs., 1 pl., maps, 1933; reprinted, 16th Internat. Geol. Cong., United States, 1933, Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, pp. 139-151, 1933

Kiessling, Oscar Edward. Chief Economist, Division of Mineral Statistics.

1. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1929, Pt. 1, metals, pp. A8-A12, A26, A30, A34-A35, A51-A53, A57, A108, 6-10, 12-13, 15, 24, 29, 31-32, 34, 76, 194, 243, 290, 517-518, 536, 683, 687, 1932.
2. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1929, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 29, 36-39, 85, 88-90, 98-102, 166, 169, 173-174, 217, 222-224, 234, 238-240, 242-243, 245, 247, 250-253, 259-264, 266, 268, 271-273, 275, 277-279, 287, 360, 362-369, 390, 393, 396-398, 400-404, 411, 576-577, 580, 585, 588-589, 592-597, 599, 602-606, 611, 623-624, 626, 629, 631-632, 646-647, 649-650, 654, 656-657, 1932.
3. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1930, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 6-7, 9, 103, 112-115, 141, 146-147, 174, 176, 248, 250, 253, 256, 259, 261, 294, 301, 306-308, 338, 344-346, 348-349, 351, 353, 356-359, 366-371, 373, 377-382, 384, 398-399, 403, 407, 410-412, 415-418, 423, 490-491, 500, 503, 507-508, 510-511, 515-516, 518-522, 527, 540, 542, 544, 550, 557, 565, 567, 570, 572, 578-579, map, 1932.
4. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur Mines, Mineral Resources for 1930, Pt. 1, metals, A10, A12-A14, A29, A33, A37, A55-A56, A60, A80, A108, 20, 59-66, 83, 85, 87, 89, 125-126, 347, 444, 446, 704, 1933.
5. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1931, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 65, 67, 103, 105, 160-163, 188, 239, 241, 245, 247-249, 252, 254-255, 260-262, 292, 301, 305-307, 309-310, 313-315, 322-324, 326-327, 329, 378, 381-382, 384-392, 394, 398-399, 401-402, 408-411, 526, 529-531, 524-537, 542, 1933.
6. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Minerals Yearbook, 1932-33, pp. 31, 73-74, 79, 145, 147-148, 169, 181-187, 193, 195, 204, 426, 456, 470, 489, 572, 641, 643, 690, 717-719, 741-742, 757, map, 1933.
7. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Mineral Resources for 1931, Pt. 1, metals, pp. A12, A14-A16, A28-A31, A35, A37, A51-A52, A56, A99, 4-5, 90-91, 119-123, 125-126, 133, 138, 140-142, 220-222, 266, 271, 274-275, 277, 326, 1934.
8. Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Minerals Yearbook, 1932-33, Statistical appendix, pp. A6, A8-A9, A11, A26, 2, 67, 69-70, 74-75, 164, 168-169, 171-175, 177, 183-185, 255, 257-259, 261-266, 268-269, 271, 275-277, 283-286, 293, 295, 303, 331, 341-342, 371-372, 485, 491, 493-495, 497, 499-500, 504, 1934.
9. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Minerals Yearbook, 1934, pp. 58, 108-109, 114, 132-133, 192, 194-195, 309, 326, 330-343, 345-346, 348, 353, 357, 364, 592, 596-598, 600-608, 610, 613, 615, 621-625, 648, 651, 664, 666, 685, 870, 876, 897-898, 933, 976-978, 1006-1007, 1024, map, 1934.
10. Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Minerals Yearbook, 1934, Statistical appendix, pp. A7, A9-A11, A28, 1, 3-5, 7, 9, 30, 32, 39, 43-44, 46-52, 56-60, 63, 67, 70-72, 75-76, 78, 81, 233, 248, 250, 279-280, 1935.
11. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Minerals Yearbook, 1935, pp 107-108, 113, 132, 239, 241, 243, 367, 384, 388-393, 395-398, 404, 416, 654, 660, 662-668, 670-671, 673, 677-679, 685-689, 714, 717, 720, 735-736, 753, 847, 856-857,

Kiessling, Oscar Edward—Continued.
863-864, 897, 900, 903, 942, 980, 997-998, 1002-1004, 1033, 1070-1071, 1073, 1112, 1127, 1129, 1223-1224, 1245, map, 1935.
12. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Minerals Yearbook, 1935, Statistical appendix, pp. A10-A12, A30, 4, 6, 11, 13-14, 18-19, 116, 122, 126-131, 133, 135, 139-142, 181, 184-186, 188, 190, 192, 195, 360, 390, 393, 407-410, 413, 420, 441-442, 1936.
13. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines, Minerals Yearbook, 1936, pp. 163-164, 282-286, 356, 374-378, 392, 587, 593-594, 596-605, 607, 610-612, 618, 620-622, 657, 665, 681-682, 686-687, 713, 785, 791, 794-796, 798, 801, 804, 844, 859, 871, 879, 882-884, 919, 949-951, 954-955, 986, 1001, 1062-1063, 1083, 1936.

Kindle, Edward Martin. 1. The Onondaga fauna of the Allegheny region: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 508, pp. 7, 22-23, 53, 63-65, 1912; abstract, Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 3, pp. 403-404, 1913.

Kitchell, William. 1. (Administrative report): New Jersey Geol. Survey, 1st Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1854, pp. 3-28, 1855.
2. General remarks on the physical geography and geological formation of Sussex County, (N. J.): New Jersey Geol. Survey, 1st Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1854, pp. 28-55, 1 pl., 1855.
3. (Administrative report): New Jersey Geol. Survey, 2d Ann. Rept. State. Geol. for 1855, pp. 1-17, 1856.
4. Report on the northern division of the State: New Jersey Geol. Survey, 2d Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1855, pp. 111-248, 18 figs., illus., 1856.
5. (Administrative report): New Jersey Geol. Survey, 3d. Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1856, pp. 5-38, 1857.
6. Iron ores of New Jersey—geological occurrences—properties—metallurgy, etc.: Mining Mag. (New York), vol. 8, pp. 332-348, 434-438, 1857.

Kloos, Johan Hermann. 1. Über eine manganreiche und zinkhaltige Hornblende von Franklin (New Jersey): Neues Jahrb. für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie, 1886, Band 1, Text, pp. 211-223, 4 figs.

Knapp, George N. See also Bascom, F., 2; Kummel, H. B., 26; Ries, H., 3; Salisbury, R. D., 13, 28, 29. 1. On the implement-bearing sand deposits at Trenton, N. J.: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 46th Mtg., 1897, p. 350, 1898.
2. The Cliffwood clays and the Matawan: Am. Geologist, vol. 33, pp. 23-27, 1904.
3. Underground waters of New Jersey. Wells drilled in 1903: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1903, pp. 73-93, 1 pl., map, 1904.
4. Underground waters of eastern United States. New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 114, pp. 93-103, 1 pl., map, 1905.
5. (The Cretaceous formations of New Jersey): New Jersey Geol. Survey, Paleontology ser., vol. 4, pp. 15-20, 1907.

Koenig, George Augustus. 1. Manganese zinc serpentine from Franklin, N. J.: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1886, pp. 350-351, 1887.
2. On the zinc-manganese asbestos (Franklin Furnace, N. J.): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc., 1887, pp. 47-48, 1888.
3. Preliminary note on a new mineral species from Franklin, N. J. (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1887, pp. 310-311, 1888.
4. Chloanthite, nicolite, desaulesite, annabergite, tephrowillemite, fluorite, and aquatite, from Franklin, N. J. (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1889, pp. 184-188, 1890.
5. Neue Amerikanische mineralvorkommen . . . 4. Neue Vorkkommen von Franklin, N. J.: Zeitschr. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 17, Heft 1, 1889, p. 92, 1890.

Kraus, Edward Henry. See also C. W. Cook, 1. 1. (and Scott, Irving Day). Ueber interessante Amerikanische Pyritkrystalle (pyrite von Franklin Furnace, New Jersey): Zeitschr. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 44, Heft 2, 1907, pp. 148-151, 1908.

Kreider, D. A. See Penfield, S. L., 4.

Kreiger, Philip. 1. Notes on an x-ray diffraction study of the series of calcite-rhodochrosite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 15, pp. 23-29, 3 figs., 1930.

Kummel, Henry Barnard. See also Bascom, F., 2, 3; Bayley, W. S., 4; Lewis, J. D., 11; Ries, H., 2, 3; Salisbury, R. D., 6, 8, 23, 24; Vermeule, C. C., 24. 1. Lake Passaic—an extinct glacial lake. Presented as a thesis for the Doctor's Degree, the University of Chicago, July 1895, Trenton, John L. Murphy Publishing Company, 89 pp., 11 figs., map, 1895.

2. The Newark system of New Jersey: Jour. Geology, vol. 5, pp. 541-562, map, 1897.
3. The Newark system; report of progress: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. 25-88, map, 1897.
4. Structure of the Newark formation of western New Jersey (abstracted): Science, new ser., vol. 5, pp. 93-94, 1897.
5. The age of the artifact-bearing sand at Trenton (N. J.): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 46th Mtg., 1897, pp. 348-350, 1898.
6. The age of the artifact-bearing sand at Trenton (N. J.): Science, new ser., vol. 7, 115-117, 1898.
7. The Newark system or red sandstone belt: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1897, pp. 23-159, 8 pls., 25 figs., map, 1898.
8. The extension of the Newark system of rocks: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1898, pp. 43-57, 2 figs., 1 pl., maps, 1899.
9. The Newark rocks of New Jersey and New York: Jour. Geol., vol. 7, pp. 23-52, 4 figs., 1899; abstracted, Am. Geologist, vol. 23, p. 93, 1899; abstracted including discussion, Science, new ser., vol. 9, pp. 102-103, 1899; abstracted, Ottawa Naturalist, vol. 12, p. 198, 1899.
10. Notes on copper mines: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, pp. 171-175, 1900.
11. Mineral statistics for the year 1900: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1900, pp. 215-217, 1901.
12. The mining industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1900, pp. 197-213, 1901.
13. (and Weller, Stuart): Paleozoic limestone of Kittatinny valley, New Jersey: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 12, pp. 147-164, map (read December 28, 1900), 1901; abstracted including discussions, Science, new ser., vol. 13, p. 134, 1901.
14. The Palisades (N. J.) (abstracted): New York Acad. Sci. Annals 1900, vol. 13, pp. 469-470, 1901.
15. Report on Portland cement industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1900, pp. 9-101, 2 pls., 93 figs., maps, 1901.
16. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1901, pp. xi-xxviii, 167-171, 1902.
17. Mineral statistics for the year 1901: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1901, pp. 163-165, 1902.
18. The mining industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1901, pp. 133-152, 1902.
19. (and Weller, Stuart). The rocks of the Green Pond Mountain region: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1901, pp. 1-51, 6 pls., 2 figs., map, 1902.
20. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1902, pp. 3-24, 145-149, 1903.
21. The iron and zinc mines: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1902, pp. 115-123, 1903.
22. Mineral statistics for the year 1902: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1902, pp. 141-143, 1903.
23. A summary of the work of the Geological Survey of New Jersey with a subject index to its reports: New Jersey Geol. Survey, 27 pp., 1903.

Kummel, Henry Barnard—Continued.
24. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1903, pp. xiii-xxxvi, pp. 123-128, 1904.
25. Mineral statistics for the year 1903: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1903, pp. 119-121, 1904.
26. (and Knapp, George N.). The stratigraphy of the New Jersey clays: New Jersey Geol. Survey, Final Report ser. State Geol., vol. 6, pp. 117-209, 10 pls., 2 figs., 1904.
27. Additional well records: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 263-271, 1905.
28. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 1-25, 307-312, 1905.
29. Mineral statistics for the year 1904: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 303-305, 1905.
30. The mining industry (N. J.): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 291-302, 1905.
31. (and Hamilton, S. Harbert). A report upon some molding sands of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 187-246, 2 figs., 1905.
32. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 1-24, 327-332, 1906.
33. (and Gage, Robert B.). The chemical composition of the white crystalline limestones of Sussex and Warren Counties: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 173-191, map, 1906.
34. Geology, in New Jersey, a historical, commercial and industrial review, E. R. Meeker, compiler, pp. 57-58, Elizabeth, N. J., Commonwealth Publishing Co., 1906.
35. Mineral statistics for the year 1905: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 323-325, 1906.
36. The mining industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 315-325, 1906.
37. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1906, pp. 1-16, 183-188, 1907.
38. (and Gage, Robert B.). The glass-sand industry of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1906, pp. 77-96, 4 pls., 1907.
39. Mineral statistics for the year 1906: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1907, pp. 179-181, 1907.
40. The mining industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1906, pp. 173-178, 1907.
41. The peat deposits of New Jersey: Econ. Geologist, vol. 2, pp. 24-33, map, 1907.
42. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1907, pp. 1-19, 183-188, 1908.
43. Iron ore in New Jersey: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 85, p. 1193, 1908.
44. Mineral statistics for the year 1907: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1907, pp. 179-181, 1908.
45. Notes on the mineral industry with mineral statistics: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1907, pp. 169-181, 1908.
46. Report on an inland waterway from Cape May to Bay Head: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1907, pp. 21-30, 1908.
47. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1908, pp. 1-15, 147-153, 1909.
48. Copper mining in New Jersey: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 87, p. 808, 1909.
49. Further notes on the changes at Manasquan Inlet: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1908, pp. 17-21, 1 pl., 1909.
50. Geological section of New Jersey: Jour. Geology, vol. 17, pp. 351-379, 1909.
51. Notes on the mineral industry, with mineral statistics: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1908, pp. 125-146, 1909.

Kummel, Henry Barnard—Continued.

52. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1909, pp. 1-20, 111-117, 1910.
53. Notes on the mineral industry with mineral statistics: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1909, pp. 101-110, 1910.
54. (and Poland, Howard M.). Records of wells in New Jersey, 1905-1909: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1909, pp. 69-100, 1910.
55. Annual administrative report of the State Geol. for 1910: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 1, 43 pp., 1911.
56. The Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 4, pp. 7-21, 1911.
57. (and Jones, S. Percy). The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1910: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 5, 24 pp., 1911.
58. A report on the approximate cost of a canal between Bay Head and the Shrewsbury River: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 2, 20 pp. 1 pl., 2 figs., map, 1911.
59. Annual administrative report of the State Geologist for the year 1911: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 6, 44 pp., 1912.
60. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1911: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 7, 37 pp., 1912.
61. Annual administrative report of the State Geologist for the year 1912: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 8, 35 pp., 1913.
62. Annual administrative report of the State Geologist for the year 1913: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 12, 25 pp., 1914.
63. Annual administrative report of the State Geologist for the year 1914: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 16, 43 pp., 1915.
64. Report of the State Geologist (for 1915): New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending October 31, 1915, pp. 19-30, 2 figs., 1916.
65. Report of the State Geologist (for 1916): New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending October 31, 1916, pp. 15-39, 6 figs., 1917.
66. Statistics of the mineral industry of New Jersey for 1915: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending October 31, 1916, pp. 40-48, 1917.
67. Report of the State Geologist (for 1917): New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending October 31, 1917, pp. 23-50, 1918.
68. Report of the State Geologist (for 1918): Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending June 30, 1918, pp. 29-62, 6 figs., 1919.
69. Report of the State Geologist: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending June 30, 1919, pp. 31-53, 4 figs., map, 1919.
70. Report of the State Geologist: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for th year ending June 30, 1920, pp. 33-78, 5 figs., 1920.
71. Report of the State Geologist: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending June 30, 1921, pp. 27-52, 4 figs., map, 1921.
72. Report of the State Geologist (for the years 1921-1922 and 1922-1923): New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Rept. for the years ending June 30, 1922 and 1923, pp. 21-36, 2 figs., 1923.
73. The Morris Canal: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Rept. for the four years ending June 30, 1927, pp. 66-82, 9 figs., 1928.
74. Report of the State Geologist (for 1924-27): New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Rept. for the four years ending June 30, 1927, pp. 16-25, 1928.
75. Glacial history of the Passaic valley and related geologic features: 16th Internat. Geol. Cong., United States, 1933, Guidebook 9: New York Excursions, pp. 64-77, 6 figs., 1933.
76. New Jersey Coast—the two feet per century subsidence myth (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 44, p. 178, 1933.

Kummel, Henry Barnard—Continued.
77. Geology of the Coastal Plain of New Jersey: Shore and Beach, vol. 3, pp. 70-75, 1935.
78. The geology of New Jersey (revised and rewritten): New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 50, 203 pp., 2 pls., 15 figs., maps, 1940.

Kunz, George Frederick. On a large mass of Cretaceous amber from Gloucester County, New Jersey (abstract with discussion): New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 2, pp. 85-87, 1883; abstract, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 25, pp. 234-235, 1883.
(On minerals in the trap of New Jersey: New York Acad. Sci. Trans. 1888, vol. 8, pp. 16-17, 1889.

La Forge, Lawrence. 1. Water resources of central and southwestern Highlands of New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 110, pp. 141-155, 1905.

Larison, Cornelius W. 1. Physical geography and geology of Hunterdon County, in History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties, New Jersey, compiled by James P. Snell, pp. 159-181, Philadelphia, Everts & Peck, 1881.

Larsen, Esper Signius. See also Gage, R. B., 1; Pardee, J. T., 1; Shannon, E. V., 4. 1. (and Shannon, Earl Victor). Bustamite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 7, pp. 95-100, 1922.
2. (and Shannon, Earl Victor). Notes on some new rhodonite specimens from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 7, pp. 149-152, 1922.
3. (and Shannon, Earl Victor). Ganophyllite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 9, pp. 238-240, 1924.
4. The optical properties of the humite group: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, pp.354-359, 1928; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, pp. 112-113, 1928.
5. (and Bauer, Lawson H., and Berman, Harry). Norbergite from Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, pp. 349-353, 1 fig., 1928.

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry. 1. American copper-mines, 8 pp., Washington 1800?

Lea, Isaac. 1. Contributions to geology (new Tertiary fossil shells from Maryland and New Jersey; new genus of fossil shell from New Jersey), pp. 209-220, Philadelphia, Carey, Lea and Blanchard, 1833.
2. (On the Cretaceous of New Jersey and the United States in general). Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1858, pp. 218-221, 1859.
3. Descriptions of a new fossil mollusca, from the Cretaceous formation at Haddonfield, N. J.: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1861, pp. 148-150, 1861.
4. Descriptions of Unionidae from the Lower Cretaceous formation of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1868, pp. 162-164, 1868.

Lee, Harry R. 1. Pyrites and marcasites: Mineral Collector, vol. 13, pp. 1-2, 1906.

Lee, Luria L. 1. (and others). Soil survey of the Chatsworth area, New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Div. Geol. and Waters, Geol. ser. Bull. 25, pp. 469-515, 1 pl., 1 fig., maps, 1923; U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Soils, Field Operations, 1919, pp. 469-515, 1 fig., 1 pl., 1925.
2. (and others). Soil survey of the Trenton area, New Jersey: U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Soils, Field Operations, 1921, pp. 1575-1632, 1 pl., 1 fig., maps, 1926; New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 28, pp. 1575-1632, 1 pl., 1 fig., maps, 1926.

Lee, O. Ivan. 1. Ye ancient copper mine of Arent Schuyler: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 12, pp. 99-109, illus., 1937.
2. Absence of copper in drainage water of Schuyler copper mine: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 17, pp. 102-103, 1942.

Leeds, Albert Ripley. 1. Note upon aventurine orthoclase found at the Ogden mine, Sparta township, Sussex Co., N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 4, pp. 433-434, 1872.
2. Contributions to mineralogy . . . 2. talc pseudomorphous after pectolite: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 6, pp. 23-24, 1873.

Leidy, Joseph. 1. Notes taken on a visit to White Pond in Warren Co., New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1845, pp. 279-281, 1846.
2. (Descriptions of vertebrate fossils from the green sand of New Jersey) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1851, pp. 329-330, 1852.
3. (Fossil reptilian and mammalian remains): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1851, pp. 325-327, 1852.
4. (On *Delphinus conradi* from the Miocene of Virginia and *Thoracosaurus grandis* from the green sand formation of New Jersey): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1852, p. 35, 1854.
5. (observations on extinct cetacea): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1853, pp. 377-378, 1854.
6. Indications of twelve species of fossil fishes: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1855, pp. 395-397, 1856.
7. Descriptions of two Ichythodroulites: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1856, pp. 11-12, 1857; reprinted, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 21, pp. 421-422, 1857.
8. Notice of remains of extinct vertebrated animals of New Jersey, collected by Prof. Cook of the State Geological Survey under the direction of Dr. W. Kitchell: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1856, pp. 220-221, 1857.
9. Notices of remains of extinct turtles of New Jersey, collected by Prof. Cook of the State Geological Survey under the direction of Dr. W. Kitchell: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1856, pp. 303-304, 1857.
10. (*Hadrosaurus foulkii* from the marl of Camden County, New Jersey related to the Iguandon): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1858, pp. 215-218, 1859; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci., 2d ser., vol. 2, pp. 266-270, 1859.
11. (Observations on Mastodon from Honduras and on Mosasaurus, with synonymy) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1859, pp. 91-92, 1860.
12. Notice of some remains of extinct Pachyderms: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1868, pp. 230-233, 1868.
13. Remarks on a jaw fragment of *Megaclosaurus*: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1868, pp. 197-200, 1868.
14. A flint nodule from the green sand of New Jersey (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1883, p. 76, 1884.

Leighton, Marshall Ora. See also Hollister, G. B., 1. 1. Sewage pollution of the metropolitan area near New York City: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 72, 4 pls., 1 fig., pp. 1-38, 45, 1902.
2. The Passaic flood of 1903: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 92, 45 pp., 7 pls., 2 figs., 1904.

Leith, Charles Kenneth. See also Van Hise, C. R., 2. 1. (Reviews of) Magnetite and zinc ores of Franklin Furnace quadrangle by A. C. Spencer; Magnetite ores of Passaic quadrangle (Hibernia mine) by W. S. Bayley: Econ. Geology, vol. 4, pp. 265-269, 1909.

Lesley, J. Peter. 1. Note on the geological age of the New Jersey Highlands as held by Prof. H. D. Rogers: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 39, pp. 221-223, 1865.

Leverett, Frank. 1. Results of glacial investigations in Pennsylvania and New Jersey in 1926 and 1927 (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 39, p. 151; abstract, Pan-Am. Geologist, vol. 49, pp. 66-67, 1928.

Levi, G. R. 1. Il reticolo cristallino dell' ossido manganoso: Gazz. chim. italiana, vol. 54, pp. 704-708, 1924; abridged trans. by W. M. Lehmann, Zeitschr. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 61, Heft 5/6, pp. 557-559, 1925.

Levison, Wallace Goold. 1. Fibrous calcite from Upper Montclair, N. J.: Mineral Collector, vol. 9, p. 77, 1902.
2. On the origin and sequence of the minerals of the Newark (Triassic) igneous rocks of New Jersey: New York Acad. Sci. Annals, vol. 19, pp. 121-134, 3 pls., 1901; reprinted, New York Mineralog. Club Bull., vol. 1, pp. 11-24, 3 pls., 1909.
3. Columnar manganocalcite from Franklin Furnace, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 1, p. 5, 1916.
4. Notes on gageite from Franklin Furnace, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 3, p. 153, 1918.

Lewis, Frederick H. 1. The Vulcanite Portland Cement Company's Works: Eng. Record, vol. 39, pp. 516-518, 8 figs., May 6, 1899.

Lewis, Henry Carvill. 1. The antiquity and origin of the Trenton gravels, extract from Primitive industry or illustrations of the handiwork in stone, bone and clay of the native races of the northern Atlantic seaboard of America, pp. 521-551, 4 figs., map, Salem, Mass., George A. Bates; Boston, S. E. Cassino, 1881.
2. The antiquity of man in eastern America, geologically considered (abstract): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 29th Mtg., 1880, pp. 706-709, 1881; abstract, Science (John Michels, Editor), vol. 1, pp. 192-193, 1880.
3. On a Jurassic sand (Maryland and New Jersey) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1880, p. 279, 1881; Mineralog. and Geol. Sec., Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Proc., vol. 1, 1877-79, p. 43, 1880.
4. On a new fucoidal plant from the Trias: Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc., 1880, pp. 293-294, illus., 1881; Mineralog. and Geol. Sec., Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc., vol. 1, 1877-79, pp. 57-58, illus., 1880; abstract, Neues Jahrb. für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie, 1882, Band 1, Referate, III, p. 138.
5. The Trenton gravel and its relation to the antiquity of man: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1880, vol. 32, pp. 296-309, 1881; Mineralog. and Geol. Sec., Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc., vol. 1, 1877-79, pp. 60-73, 1880.
6. Field lecture in geology in the vicinity of Philadelphia: Philadelphia Public Ledger, April-June, 1884.
7. Vertebrate and invertebrate fossils and also plant remains at Fish House: Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1884.

Lewis, Joseph Volney. See also Spurr, J. E., 1. 1. Copper deposits of the New Jersey Triassic: Econ. Geology, vol. 2, pp. 242-257, 1 pl., 1 fig., 1907.
2. The double crest of Second Watchung Mountain: Jour. Geology, vol. 15, pp. 39-45, 3 figs., 1907.
3. Glance as an original copper ore: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 84, p. 688, October 12, 1907.
4. The Newark (Triassic) copper ores of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1906, pp. 131-164, 2 pls., 4 figs., map, 1907.
5. The origin and relations of the Newark rocks: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1906, pp. 99-129, 2 pls., 4 figs., maps, 1907.
6. Properties of trap rocks for road construction: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1906, pp. 165-172, 1 fig., 1907.
7. Structure and correlation of Newark trap rocks of New Jersey: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 18, pp. 195-210, 2 pls., map, 1907; summaries, Science, new ser., vol. 26, pp. 177-178, 1907; New York Acad. Sci. Annals 1907, vol. 18, p. 336, 1908.
8. The Palisades diabase of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 26, pp. 155-162, 1908.
9. Petrography of the Newark igneous rocks of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1907, pp. 97-167, 40 pls., map, 1908; abstract, Science, new ser., vol. 28, p. 574, 1908.
10. Building stones of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1908, pp. 53-124, 19 pls., map, 1909.

Lewis, Joseph Volney—Continued.

11. (and Kummel, Henry Barnard). The geology of New Jersey. A summary to accompany the geologic map (1910-1912) on the scale of 1:250,000 or approximately 4 miles to 1 inch: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 14, 146 pp., 2 pls., 15 figs., maps, 1915.
12. Origin of the secondary minerals of the Triassic trap rocks: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 16, pp. 45-49, 1915.
13. The pillow lavas of the Watchung Mountains (N. J.): New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 16, pp. 51-56, 1915.
14. Absence of pyrite from certain zeolite localities: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 1, p. 92, 1916.
15. (and Bauer, Lawson H.). Cyprine and associated minerals from the zinc mine at Franklin, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., vol. 4, pp. 249-251, 1922.
16. The copper minerals of New Jersey (abstracted): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 8, pp. 128-129, 1923.

Lewis, Samuel. 1. A few remarks on the green sand formation of New Jersey: Pottsville Sci. Assn. (Schuykill County, Pa.), Bull. 1, no. 1, pp. 11-13, January-February, 1855.

Lindenkohl, A. 1. Geology of the sea-bottom in the approaches to New York Bay: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 29, pp. 475-480, 1 pl., 1885.
2. Notes on the sub-marine channel of the Hudson River and other evidences of post-glacial subsidence of the middle Atlantic Coast region: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 41, pp. 489-499, map, 1891.

Lines, Edwin F. See Fuller, M. L., 1.

Lobeck, Armin Kohl. 1. The superb position of New York City as a center for physiographic study: New York Acad. Sci. Annals 1918, vol. 28, pp. 1-50, 28 figs., 1920.

Locke, John. 1. Observations on the terrestial magnetism of several parts of the United States: Am. Philos. Soc. Trans., new ser., vol. 9, pp. 299, 316, 318-320, 322, 328, 3 pls., 1846; reprinted, Philadelphia, W. S. Young, pp. 315-328, 1846; abstracted, Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1844, vol. 4, p. 109. 1847.

Lockwood, Samuel. 1. A *Mastodon americanus* in a beaver meadow (Freehold, N. J.) (abstract): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 1882, 31st Mtg., pp. 365-366, 1833; abstracted. Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 24, pp. 294-295, 1882; Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 22, pp. 341-345, 1883.

Lonsdale, William. 1. Account of six species of Polyparia obtained from Timber Creek, New Jersey: Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 65-75, illus., 1845.

Loughlin, Gerald Francis. Geologist in charge. See also Burchard, E. F., 3.

1. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1917, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 2, 44, 81-82, 125-126, 128, 139-140, 143, 146, 148, 205-206, 209, 241, 251, 262-263, 290-291, 348-355, 359, 361, 385-395, 438, 440, 484-487, 508-509, 524, 534-547, 550-555, 560-564, 568-581, 584-588, 592-596, 602-608, 611-613, 620-622, 628-631, 635-637, 640-642, 650-655, 658, 662-665, 669-672, 674, 676, 681-682, 1143-1147, 1152, 1158, 1162-1169, 1172-1173, 1175-1181, 1188, 1192-1193, 1195, 1254, 1258, map, insert, 1920.
2. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1918, Pt. 1 metals, pp. 22A-25A, 44A, 50A-52A, 54A, 71A-74A, 82A-83A, 100A, 117A, 119A, 134A, 27, 213-214, 531-533, 536-539, 543, 557-560, 563, 571, 574, 581, 591, 596, 610, 624, 627, 634-636, 644, 646, 879, 889, 1035-1037, map, 1921.
3. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1919, Pt. 1, metals,

Loughlin, Gerald Francis—Continued.
pp. 12A, 32A, 41A, 44A-45A, 47A, 56A-57A, 68A-71A, 104A, 125A, 140A, 43, 45, 70, 72, 100-101, 108, 539, 547, 620, 623-627, 639-643, 647, 649, 657, 748, 1922.
4. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1920, Pt. 1, metals, pp. 16[a], 49[a]-50[a], 54[a], 71[a], 73[a], 126[a], 141[a], 9-10, 52-53, 72, 103, 106, 274, 279, 366-368, 370-371, 383-386, 390, 395, 453, 461, 506, 1922.
5. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1921, Pt. 1, metals, pp. 10A-11A, 24A, 37A-38A, 56A-59A, 67A, 86A, 103A, 118A, 9-10, 25, 49, 52, 61-62, 71, 141, 241, 567-568, 570, 572, 582-584, 589, 595, 1924.
6. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1922, Pt. 1, metals, pp. 12A-14A, 27A-28A, 32A, 36A-37A, 53A-54A, 59A, 63A-64A, 81A, 99A, 114A, 9-10, 23, 42-43, 84-85, 170, 182, 185, 261, 344, 346-347, 350, 362-364, 368, 374, 587, 590, 1925.

Lucke, John Becker. 1. A study of Barnegat Inlet, N. J., and related shoreline phenomena: Shore and Beach, vol. 2, pp. 43-94, 47 figs., 1 pl., chart, 1934; reprinted for doctor's dissertation, Doctor of Philosophy, 54 pp., Princeton University, 1934.
2. A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence: Jour. Geology, vol. 42, pp. 561-584, 11 figs., maps, 1934.
3. Botton conditions in a tidal lagoon: Jour. Paleontology, vol. 9, pp. 101-107, 1 fig., 1935.
4. Pre-Raritan River gravels in the Raritan valley, New Jersey (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, p. 2001, 1940.
5. Gravel indications of New Jersey drainage: New York Acad. Sci. Trans. 1941, 2d ser., vol. 3, pp. 205-207, 1941.
6. Gravel indications of New Jersey drainage changes: Jour. Geomorphology, vol. 4, pp. 265-284, 1941.

Ludlum, John C. 1. Continuity of the Hardyston formation in the vicinity of Phillipsburg, New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 47, 21 pp., 11 figs., maps, 1940.

Lutz, Harold John. 1. Concerning a geological explanation of the origin and present distribution of the New Jersey pine barren vegetation: Ecology, vol. 15, pp. 399-406, 2 figs., maps, 1934.

Lyell, Charles. 1. Notes on the Cretaceous strata of New Jersey and parts of the United States bordering the Atlantic: Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 55-60, 64 (read January 1844), 1845; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 47, pp. 213-214, 1844.
2. On fossil rain-marks of the recent Triassic and carboniferous periods: Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour., vol. 7, pp. 238, 242-244, 2 figs., 1851.

Lyman, Benjamin Smith. 1. The great Mesozoic fault in New Jersey: Am. Philos Soc. Proc. 1893, vol. 31, 314-317, map, 1893.
2. Age of the Newark brownstone (N. J.): Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1894, vol. 33, pp. 5-10, 1894.
3. Some new red horizons (with remarks by Persifor Frazer): Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1894, vol. 33, pp. 192-215, maps, 1894.

Lynch, William Aloysius. 1. New York and New Jersey quakes of the northeastern network (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 49, p. 1926, 1938.

Macadam, William Ivison. 1. On the analysis of a sample of talc used in paper making: Mineralog. Soc. Mineralog. Mag. and Jour. (London), vol. 7, p. 75, 1886.

McCaskey, Hiram Dryder, Geologist in charge, Division of Mineral Resources.
1. (and others): Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1914, Pt. 1, metals,

McCaskey, Hiram Dryder—Continued.
pp. *4 *8, *32, *34, *55, 21, 23, 146-147, 152-169, 176, 424-425, 481-492, 509-510, 526-528, 536-537, 547, 869, 872, 877, 1916.
2. (and others): Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1915, Pt. 1, metals, 14[a], 59[a], 61[a], 81[a], 7-9, 14, 23, 25, 36, 282-285, 288-291, 293, 319-324, 334, 660, 726, 732-733, 815, 854-859, 861, 865-867, 924, maps, 1917.
3. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1916, Pt. 1, metals, pp. 9[a], 39[a], 41[a]-45[a], 60[a], 44, 46-48, 324, 326, 511-513, 516-519, 521, 535, 538, 541-543, 546, 556, 617-618, 624, 634-635, 741-742, 781, 814-816, 818, 1919.
4. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1917, Pt. 1, metals, pp. 26A, 40A-46A, 63A, 57, 59, 65, 319-320, 322, 560-562, 565-568, 570, 584-588, 591, 598, 600, 658, 678-679, 725, 737-738, 862-864, 867, 874, 917, 1921.

MacClintock, Paul. 1. (and Richards, Horace Gardiner). Correlation of late Pleistocene marine and glacial deposits of New Jersey and New York: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 47, pp. 289-338, 2 pls., 5 figs., maps, 1936; comment by Myron L. Fuller and reply by Paul MacClintock and Horace G. Richards, vol 47, Supplement, pp. 1982-1944, 1936; abstract, with discussion, Geol. Soc. America Proc. 1934, pp. 93-94, 1935.
2. Marine topography of the Cape May formation (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, p. 2002, 1940.
3. Weathering of glacial till: New York Acad. Sci. Trans. 1940 (lecture delivered 1939), 2d ser., vol. 2, pp. 67-68, 1940.
4. Weathering of the Jerseyan till: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, pp. 103-116, 2 pls., 5 figs., 1940; abstract, Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 49, p. 1892, 1938.
5. Correlation of glacial and marine features of the Atlantic Coast (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 52, p. 2029, 1941.
6. Marine topography of the Cape May formation: Jour. Geology, vol. 51, pp. 458-472, 7 figs., maps, 1943.

Maclure, William. 1. Observations on the geology of the United States of North America; with remarks on the probable effects that may be produced by decomposition of the different classes of rocks on the nature and fertility of soils: applied to the different States of the Union, agreeably to the accompanying geological map, revised and enlarged: Am. Philos. Soc. Trans., new ser., vol. 1, pp. 11, 20, 22, 24-26, 29-30, 34-35, 70-71, 91, 2 pls., map, (read May 16, 1817), 1818.

McCourt, Walter Edward. 1. Distribution of peat in Northern New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 265-313, map, 1906.
2. Origin, occurrence and chemical composition of peat: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 225-231, 1906.
3. The fire-resisting qualities of some New Jersey building stones: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1906, pp. 17-76, 1907.

McEuen, Thomas. See Vaux, R., 1.

McGee, William John. 1. Three formations of the Middle Atlantic slope: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 35, pp. 122-123, 132-133, 135-136, 142, map, 1888.

McLean, H. C. See Blair, A. W., 2, 3, 4, 5.

Manchester, James Greenfield. 1. The minerals of the Bergen archways (New Jersey): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 4, pp. 107-116, 4 pls., 5 figs., 1919.
2. The minerals of New York City and its environs: New York Mineralog. Club Bull., vol. 3, 168 pp., xviii pp., 128 pls., map, 1931; note, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, pp. 453-454, 1928.
3. Fifty years of mineral collecting from Maine to Florida; Rocks and Minerals, vol. 15, pp. 255-260, 1940.

Manley, John A. 1. Geodes at Washington, N. J.: Mineralogists' Monthly, vol. 7, pp. 125-126, 1892.
2. Barite at New Brunswick, N. J.: Mineral Collector, vol. 2, p. 143, 1895.
3. Small pyrite crystals: Mineral Collector, vol. 3, p. 93, 1896.
4. Spear pyrite: Mineral Collector, vol. 5, p. 137, illus., 1898.
5. A trip to Franklin Furnace: Mineral Collector, vol. 6, pp. 47-51, 1899.
6. A new locality for spear pyrites: Mineral Collector, vol. 7, p. 170, 1900.

Mansfield, George Rogers. 1. General features of the New Jersey glauconite beds: Econ. Geology, vol. 14, pp. 555-567, map, 1919.
2. Preliminary report on potash exploration in New Jersey greensands: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Ann. Rept. for the year ending June 30, 1919, pp. 99-104, 1919.
3. The physical and chemical character of New Jersey greensand: Econ. Geology, vol. 15, pp. 547-566, 1 pl., 1920.
4. Potash in New Jersey greensands (abstract): Mining and Metallurgy, pp. 28-29, 1921.
5. Potash in the greensands of New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 727, 146 pp., 10 pls., 6 figs., maps, 1922; reprinted, New Jersey Dept. Cons. Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 23, 146 pp., 10 pls., 6 figs., maps, 1923.

Marsh, Othniel Charles. 1. Notice of some new mosasuroid reptiles from the greensand of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 48, pp. 392-397, 1869; abstracted, Canadian Naturalist, new ser., vol. 4, p. 331, 1869; abstracted, Am. Naturalist, vol. 3, p. 446, 1869; abstracted, Geol. Mag. (London), vol. 7, pp. 376-377, 1870.
2. Description of a new and gigantic fossil serpent (*Dinophis grandis*) from the Tertiary of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 48, pp. 397-400; abstracted, Am. Naturalist, vol. 4, p. 254, 1870.
3. Notice of a new species of gavial from the Eocene of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 2d ser., vol. 50, pp. 97-99, 1870; condensed, Geol. Mag. (London), vol. 7, p. 427, 1870.
4. (Notice of *Meleagris altus* and *Dicotyles antiguus* from Monmouth County, New Jersey) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1870, p. 11, 1870.
5. Notice of some fossil birds, from Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of the United States: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 49, pp. 205-217, 1870.
6. Notice of some new Tertiary and Cretaceous fishes (abstract): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 1869, 18th Mtg., pp. 227-230, 1870.
7. (Remarks on reptilian remains and a rhinoceros tooth from New Jersey) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1870, pp. 2-3, 1870.
8. (On a tooth of Lophiodon from the Miocene marl of Cumberland Co., N. J.) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philedelphia Proc. 1871, pp. 9-10, 1871.
9. (Remarks on some reptiles and fishes from the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations) (absracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1871, pp. 103-105, 1871.
10. Preliminary description of *Hesperornis regalis*, with notices of four other new species of Cretaceous birds: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 3, pp. 360-365, 1872; reprinted, Annals and Mag. Nat. History, London, 4th ser., vol. 10, pp. 212-217, 1872; abstract, Italia Real Comitato Geologico Bollettino, vol. 3, pp. 211-217, 1872.
11. A gigantic bird from the Eocene of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 48, p. 344, illus., 1894.
12. The Jurassic formation of the Atlantic Coast (abstract): Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 2, pp. 433-447, 2 figs., 1896; abstract, Science, new ser., vol. 4, pp. 805-816, 2 figs., 1896.

Marshall, D. T. 1. Pyrite incrustations of the Cretaceous formations of Middlesex County, N. J.: Science (2d ser,). vol. 19, p. 151, 1892.

Marshall, R. B. 1. Triangulation and primary traverse, 1913-1915: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 644, pp. v-vi, 473-474, 477, map, 1916.

Martin, Daniel Strobel. 1. The Trenton (N. J.) gravels, and their contained implements, as bearing on the antiquity of man (abstract with discussion): New York Acad. Sci. Trans. 1883, vol. 3, pp. 7-12, 1885.
2. A mineral found occuring in veins in the trap rocks at Weehawken, New Jersey (abstracted): Lyceum Nat. History New York Annals, 1st ser., pp. 130-131, 1870.

Mather, William Williams. 1. Geology of New York, Pt. 1, comprising the geology of the first geological district: New York State Natural History Survey, pt. 4, pp. 12, 120, 123, 145, 186-187, 246-248, 266-270, 272-285, 289-294, 355-357, 362-366, 370, 377, 410, 413, 415, 419, 449, 455, 465-466, 470-476, 575, 627, 630-631, 1843.

Mathers, J. G. See Babb, C. C., 3.

Mathews, Edward Bennett. 1. Catalogue of published bibliographies in geology, 1896-1920: Nat. Research Council Bull. vol. 6, pt. 5, no. 36, 228 pp., 1923.

Mawby, W. 1. Notes on the Triassic rocks of New Jersey, U. S. A.: Liverpool Geol. Soc. Proc. 1894, vol. 7, pt. 2, pp. 206-212, 1897.

Maxwell, J. B. 1. On the discovery of mastodon bones on the farm of Mr. Abraham Ayers, near Hackettstown, New Jersey: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc. 1844, vol. 4, pp. 118-121, 126-127, 1847; abstracted, Philos. Mag., 3d ser., vol. 26, pp. 453-456, 1845.

Meek, Fielding Bradford. 1. (and Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer). Descriptions of new fossil species of mollusca collected by F. V. Hayden in Nebraska territory; together with a complete catalogue of all the remains of invertebrata hitherto described and identified from the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of that region: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1856, p. 267, 1857.
2. (and Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer). Descriptions of new species and genera of fossils, collected by Dr. F. V. Hayden in Nebraska territory, under the direction of Lieut. G. K. Warren, U. S. topographical engineer; with some remarks on the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of the north-west and the parallelism of the latter with those of other portions of the United States and territories: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1857, pp. 125-133, 1858.
3. (and Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer). Descriptions of new Lower Silurian (Primordial), Jurassic, Cretaceous, and Tertiary fossils, collected in Nebraska, by the exploring expedition under the command of Capt. Wm. F. Raynolds, U. S. Top. Engrs.; with some remarks on the rocks from which they were obtained: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1861, pp. 425-426, 428-432, 1862.

Meeker, Ellis R., Compiler. 1. New Jersey—a historical, commercial, and industrial review, 316 pp., illus., map, Elizabeth, N. J., Commonwealth Publishing Co., 1906.

Melczer, Dr. G. See Wolff, J. E. 10.

Mercer, Henry Chapman. 1. (and Hollick, Arthur). A new investigation of man's antiquity at Trenton, (N. J.): Science, new ser., vol. 6, pp. 675-682, 3 figs., 1897.

Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton. 1. Quaternary and recent formations (of the Atlantic Coast of New Jersey) with introduction by G. H. Cook: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1885, pp. 55-96, illus., maps, 1885.
2. Note on the Green Pond Mountain group of New Jersey: New York Acad. Sci. Trans., 1886, vol. 6, p. 59, 1887.
3. Paleozoic rocks (of Green Pond Mountain region, N. J.): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1886, pp. 112-122, 4 figs., 1887.
4. Yellow gravel (of New Jersey with introduction by G. H. Cook): New

Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton—Continued.
Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1886, pp. 127-134, 1 fig., 1887.
5. Some ancient shore lines and their history (with discussion) (abstract): New York Acad. Sci. Trans. 1890, vol. 9, pp. 78-83, 1890.
6. (and others). Description of the New York City district: U. S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, New York City folio (no. 83), Paterson, Harlem, Staten Island and Brooklyn quadrangles, New York-New Jersey, 19 pp., 24 figs., 13 maps, 1902.

Merrill, George Perkins. 1. (Serpentine, Montville, Morris Co., N. J.): Science (2d ser.), vol. 11, pp. 282, 302, 1888.
2. On the serpentine of Montville, N. J.: U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc. 1888, vol. 11, pp. 105-111, 2 pls., 1889; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 37, p. 237, 1889.
3. Contributions to a history of American State geological and natural history surveys: U. S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 109, pp. 307-326, 1 pl., 1920.

Merritt, William Hamilton. 1. Notes on the possibilities of iron and steel producion in Ontario (including a condensation of a paper on the New Jersey iron ore deposits): Canadian Inst. Min. Met. Trans., vol. 2, pt. 2, pp. 299-314, 1892.

Merwin, Herbert E. See Sosman, R.E., 1.

Messler, Abram. 1. The physical features of Somerset County, in J. P. Snell, History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties, New Jersey, pp. 551-559, Philadelphia, Everts & Peck, 1881.

Miller, Arthur K. 1. (and Thompson, Marcus Luther). The nautiloid genus *Autroidea* in America: Jour. Paleontology, vol. 9, pp. 563-571, 2 pls., 2 figs., 1935.

Miller, Benjamin Le Roy. See also Bascom, F. 2, 3, 4. 1. Description of the Dover quadrangle: U. S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Dover folio (no. 137), Delaware—Maryland—New Jersey, 10 pp., 1 fig., 2 maps, 1906.

Miller, Edward. See Mitchell, S. L., 1.

Miller, Ralph L. 1. Stratigraphy of the Jacksonburg limestone: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., vol. 48, pp. 1687-1717, 5 figs., 2 pls., maps, 1937.

Milton, Charles. 1. Metamorphism of a granitic dike at Franklin, New Jersey: Jour. Geology, vol. 47, pp. 161-177, 2 pls., 5 figs., 1939.

Mitchell, Samuel Latham. 1. (and Miller, Edward). Barytes discovered in New Jersey: Medical Repository, 2d Hexade, vol. 1, 1804, p. 427, 1804.
2. Account of the remains of marine animals in a fossil state in New Jersey: Am. Mineralog. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 95-96, 1814.
3. The physical geography of the first range of mountains extending across New Jersey, from the Hudson to the Delaware with some experiments on the chalybeate spring at Schooley's Mountain: Am. Mineralog. Jour., vol. 1, pp. 70-79, 1814.
4. A lecture on some parts of the natural history of New Jersey, delivered before the Newark Mechanic Association for Mutual Improvement in the Arts and Sciences, on Tuesday, June 3, 1828, 34 pp. New York, Elliott and Palmer, 1828.

Mixter, William G. 1. On willemite and tephroite: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 46, pp. 230-232, 1868.

Moldenke, Harold Norman. 1. The flora of the Watchung Mountains, Pt. 1, geology of the region: Torreya, vol. 36, pp. 57-61, 2 figs., map, 1936.

Mook, Charles Craig. 1. New crocodilian remains from the Hornerstown marls of New Jersey: Am. Mus. Novitates, no. 476, 15 pp., 4 figs., 1931.

Moore, Gideon E. 1. On chalcophanite, a new mineral species: Am. Chemist, vol. 6, pp. 1-2, 1875.
2. Preliminary notice of the discovery of a new mineral species (hetaerolite): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 14, p. 423, 1877.

Morse, Jedidiah. 1. The American geography; or a view of the present situation of the United States of America, pp. 282-302, maps, Elizabethtown, Shepard Kollock, 1789.
2. The American gazetteer . . . 310 leaves, maps, Boston, S. Hall and Thomas and Andrews, 1797.

Morton, James F. 1. Notes on Paterson minerals: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 4, p. 58, 1929.

Morton, Samuel George. See also Vanuxem, L., 7. 1. Description of the fossil shells which characterize the Atlantic Secondary formation of New Jersey and Delaware; including four new species: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 6, pp. 72-100, 4 pls., 1829.
2. Description of two new species of fossil shells of the genera *Scaphites* and *Crepidula;* with some observations on the ferruginous sand, plastic clay, and upper marine formations of the United States: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 6, pp. 107-120, 129, 1 pl., 1829.
3. Note: containing a notice of some fossils recently discovered in New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 6, pp. 120-129, 1 pl., 1829.
4. Additional observations on the geology and organic remains of New Jersey and Delaware: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 6, pp. 189-204, 1 pl., 1830.
5. Synopsis of the organic remains of the ferruginous sand formations of the United States, with geological remarks: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 17, pp. 274-295, 1830; Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 18, pp. 243-250, 3 pls., 1830; supplements, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 23, pp. 288-294, 2 pls., 1833; Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 24, pp. 128-133, 2 pls., 1833.
6. On the analogy which exists between the marls of New Jersey, etc., and the chalk formation of Europe: Am, Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 22, pp. 90-95, 1832.
7. Synopsis of the organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the United States, 88 pp., 19 pls. Philadelphia, Key & Biddle, Minor Street, 1834.
8. On two new species of fossils from the Lower Cretaceous strata of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1841, pp. 132-133, 1843.
9. Description of the head of a fossil crocodile from the Cretaceous strata of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1844, pp. 82-85, illus., 1846; Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 48, pp. 265-267, illus., 1845.
10. (On some fossil bones of *Mosasaurus* from New Jersey) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1844, pp. 132-133, 1846.
11. (On Cretaceous fossils from Burlington County, N. J.) (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1846, pp. 32, 39, 1848.

Moses, Alfred Joseph. 1. Mineralogical notes . . . heulandite and stilbite from Upper Montclair, N. J.: Sch. Mines Quart., vol. 14, p. 326, 1 fig., 1893.
2. Mineralogical notes (abstracted): New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 13, pp. 184-185, 1894.
3. Contributions from the Mineralogical Department of Columbia College XXI: Hollow pseudomorphs of quartz after an unknown mineral: Sch. Mines Quart., vol. 16, pp. 230-231, 1 fig., 1895; reprinted, Contributions from the Mineralog. Dept. Columbia College, vol. 6, no. 21, pp. 231-232, 1 fig., 1895.
4. Mineralogical notes . . . 2. new forms in Bergen Hill: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 12, pp. 99-100, 1 fig., 1901; Zeitschr. Kristallographie und Mineralogie 1901, vol. 35, pp. 418-419, 1902.
5. The crystallization of luzonite and other crystallographic studies . . . 4. hematite parting from Franklin Furnace, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 20, pp. 283-284, 1905.

Myers, William Marsh. 1. (and Peck, Alfred B.). A fulgurite from South Amboy, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 10, pp. 152-155, 1925; abstracts, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 10, p. 68, 1925; Pan-Am. Geologist, vol. 44, pp. 159-160, 1925.
2. Chlorine in natural waters of the State: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, pp. 143-148, 1900.
3. Chlorine in the natural waters of the State: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1900, pp. 189-196, map, 1901.
4. Chlorine in natural waters: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1901, pp. 129-132, map, 1902.

Nason, Frank Lewis. See also Chester, A. H., 1. 1. The Triassic rocks, or the red sandstones of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1888, pp. 16-44, map, 2 figs., 1889.
2. Geological studies of the Archean rocks: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1889, pp. 12-65, 4 figs., 1889.
3. Geological studies of the Triassic or red sandstone and trap rocks: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1889, pp. 66-72, 1889.
4. (and Ferrier, Walter F.). A notice of some zircon rocks in the Archean Highlands of New Jersey (abstract): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 38th Mtg., 1889, pp. 244-245, 1890.
5. On the intrusive origin of the Watchung traps of New Jersey (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 1, pp. 562-563, 1890; abstract, Am. Naturalist, vol. 24, p. 212, 1890.
6. Scapolite rock (abstracted): Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 39, p. 407, 1890.
7. Notes on the active iron mines (of New Jersey): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1890, pp. 51-127, map, 1891.
8. The post-Archean age of the white limestone of Sussex County, N. J.: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1890, pp. 25-50, 1 pl., map, 1891.
9. The post-Archean age of the white limestone of Sussex Co., N. J.: Am. Geologist, vol. 7, pp. 241-252, 1891.
10. The post-Archean age of the white limestones of Sussex Co., N. J. A reply to a review of above paper by J. D. Dana in Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 42, pp. 70-72, 1891: Am. Geologist, vol. 8, pp. 166-171, 1891.
11. The chemical composition of some of the white limestones of Sussex County, New Jersey: Am. Geologist, vol. 13, pp. 154-164, 3 figs., 1894.
12. Summary of facts proving the Cambrian age of the white limestones of Sussex County, New Jersey: Am. Geologist, vol. 14, pp. 161-169, 1 fig., 1894.
13. The franklinite-deposits of Mine Hill, Sussex County, New Jersey: Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans. 1894, vol. 24, pp. 121-130, 4 figs., 1895; abstract, Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 57, pp. 197-198, 1894.
14. The geological structure of the Ringwood iron mines, New Jersey: Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans. 1894, vol. 24, pp. 505-521, 10 figs., map, 1895.

Needham, C. E., Editor. 1. The mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines Minerals Yearbook 1942, pp. 43, 46-48, 65, 188-189, 353-355, 589, 591, 960, 963-966, 968, 970, 972, 974-976, 979, 981, 983, 986-987, 993, 997-1001, 1498-1499, 1943.
2. The mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines Minerals Yearbook 1943, pp. 39, 42-44, 68, 195-196, 347, 349, 575-576, 578, 580-581, 992, 995-996, 998-999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007-1009, 1012, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1020-1021, 1027, 1033-1037, 1945.

Nelson, William. See also Ricord, F. W., 1, 2. 1. Josiah Hornblower, and the first steam-engine in America with some notices of the Schuyler copper mines at Second River, N. J., and a geneology of the Hornblower family, 80 pp. Newark, Daily Advertising Printing House, 1883.
2. The geological history of the Passaic Falls, Paterson, New Jersey, 40 pp. Paterson, Press Printing and Publishing Company, 1892.
3. (Editor). The New Jersey Coast in three centuries, vol. 1, pp. 19-28, 408-426, New York and Chicago, Lewis Publishing Company, 1902.

Nelson, William—Continued.

4. Beginnings of the iron industry in Trenton, New Jersey: Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, vol. 35, pp. 228-243, 1911; reprinted, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 16 pp., 1911.

Newberry, John Strong. 1. Genesis of sandstones (with discussion by A. M. Edwards, B. N. Martin, and C. A. Seely) (abstracted): Lyceum Nat. History New York Proc., 1st ser., pp. 131-134, 1870.

2. Notes on the later extinct floras of North America, with descriptions of some new species of fossil plants from the Cretaceous and Tertiary strata: Lyceum Nat. History New York Annals 1868 (read April 22, 1867), vol. 9, pp. 9, 19, 30, 35, 1870.
3. (On quartz pebbles and boulders from Keyport, New Jersey) (abstracted): Lyceum Nat. History New York Proc., 2d ser., pp. 9-10, 1873.
4. Fossil fishes and footprints from the Trias of New Jersey (abstracted): Am. Naturalist, vol. 10, p. 191, 1876.
5. Description of new fossil fishes from the Trias: New York Acad. Sci. Annals 1878, vol. 1, pp. 127-128, 1879.
6. (Fossil flora of the New Jersey Cretaceous clays) (abstracted): Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 12, p. 124, 1885.
7. The Cretaceous flora of North America (abstract): New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 5, pp. 133-137, 1886.
8. Description of a species of *Bauhinia* from the Cretaceous clays of New Jersey: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 13, pp. 77-78, 1 pl., 1886.
9. The flora of the Amboy clays (New Jersey) (abstract): Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 13, pp. 33-37, 1886.
10. The ancestors of the tulip-tree: Torrey Bot. Club Bull., vol. 14, pp. 1-7, 2 pls., 1887.
11. The fauna and flora of the Trias of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley (abstract): New York Acad Sci. Trans., vol. 6, pp. 124-128, 1887.
12. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley: U. S. Geol. Survey Mon., vol. 14, 152 pp., 26 pls., 1888; abstract, New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 6, pp. 124-128, 1887; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 36, p. 70, 1888.
13. The flora of the Amboy clays, a posthumous work edited by Arthur Hollick: U. S. Geol. Survey Mon., vol. 26, 260 pp., 58 pls., 1895.

Newell, Frederick Haynes. 1. Operations at river stations, 1901. A report of the Div. of Hydrography of the United States Geological Survey, Pt. 1 (east of Mississippi River): U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 65, pp. 210-214, 1902.

2. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1901: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 75, pp. 25-28, 1903.
3. Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1902, Pt. 1, Northern Atlantic Coast and St. Lawrence River drainage: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper 82, pp. 123-127, 133-135, 1903.

Newhouse, Walter Harry. 1. Mineral zoning in the New Jersey—Pennsylvania—Virginia Triassic area: Econ. Geology, vol. 28, pp. 613-633, 1 fig., map, 1933; abstract, Pan-Am. Geologist, vol. 60, pp. 159-160, 1933; abstract with discussion, 16th Internat. Geol. Cong., United States, 1933, Rept., vol. 1, p. 460, 1936.

2. (Review of) The minerals of Franklin and Sterling Hill, Sussex County, N. J., by Charles Palache, 1935: Econ. Geology, vol. 31, pp. 531-532, 1936.

New Jersey Boundaries. 1. Report of the commissioners on the controversy with the State of New York respecting the eastern boundary of the State of New Jersey, October 30, 1807, 67 pp. Trenton, Wilson & Halsey, 1807; reprinted, 52 pp., William L. Prall, 1826.

2. Message of His Excellency the Governor, together with the report of the commissioners appointed on the part of the State of New Jersey

New Jersey Boundaries—Continued.
to settle the question of territory and jurisdiction in dispute with the State of New York, etc., etc., February 1828, 64 pp. Trenton, Joseph Justice, 1828.
3. Report of the New Jersey commissioners concerning the northern boundary line between the States of New York and New Jersey, 19 pp. Trenton, J. L. Murphy, 1883.
4. Report and proceedings of the New Jersey boundary commission appointed to locate and mark out by stakes and buoys the true boundary line between New York and New Jersey in lands under water in Raritan Bay, 46 pp., map, Trenton, N. J., John L. Murphy Publishing Co., Printers, 1887.
5. Report and proceedings of the New Jersey boundary commission appointed to locate and mark out, by stakes and buoys the true boundary line between New York and New Jersey, in lands under water in the Hudson River, Bay of New York, Kill von Kull and Arthur Kill or Staten Island Sounds, under the joint resolution of the legislature of the State of New Jersey, approved February 14, 1888, pp. 3-30, maps, Jersey City, N. J., Jersey City Printing Co., 37 Montgomery Street, 1890.
6. Final report of the New Jersey boundary commission appointed to locate and mark out the true boundary line between the States of New Jersey and New York, in lands under water in Raritan Bay, under joint resolution of the legislature of the State of New Jersey, approved April 20, 1886, with accompanying documents, January 18, 1890, pp. 31-46, map (with New Jersey Boundary Commission Rept. and Proc. 1890), Jersey City, N. J., Jersey City Printing Co., 37 Montgomery Street, 1890.

New Jersey Commerce and Navigation Board. 1. Report by board of commerce and navigation, New Jersey, on the erosion and protection of the New Jersey beaches, 1922, 70 pp., 22 pls., maps, illus., 1923.
2. Report by board of commerce and navigation, New Jersey, on the erosion and protection of the New Jersey beaches, 1924, 52 pp., 7 pls., maps, illus. Trenton, MacCrellish & Quigley Co., State Printers, 1925.
3. Report by board of commerce and navigation, New Jersey, on the erosion and protection of the New Jersey beaches, 1930, 129 pp., illus. Trenton, MacCrellish & Quigley Co., State Printers, 1930.

New Jersey State Soil Conservation Committee Bulletins. 1, Soil conservation act, State of New Jersey, chapter 139, laws of 1937, Bull. 1, 14 pp., 1938.
2. Save New Jersey soil, Bull. 2, (24 pp.), illus., 1938.
3. Save New Jersey potato soil, Bull. 3, (6 pp.), illus., 1938.
4. Trees and shrubs as soil savers, Bull. 4, (9 pp.), illus., 1939.
5. Soil saving on general dairy farms in New Jersey, Bull. 5, (12 pp.), illus., 1939.
6. Proceedings of the roadside erosion institute held by the State Soil Conservation Committee (New Jersey), at the State College of Agriculture, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, Wednesday, February 8, 1939, 1:30 p.m., Bull. 6, 31 pp., illus., 1939.

New Jersey State Water Policy Commission. 1. Report of the commissioners of State Water Supply, New Jersey, 8 pp. Trenton, John L. Murphy, Book and Job Printer, 1883.
2. Report of the commissioners of State Water Supply of New Jersey including engineer's report, 45 pp., map, Camden, Courier Pub. Assn., 1884.
3. North Jersey District Water Supply Commission of the State of New Jersey, report for the period May 5, 1916 to June 30, 1925, 375 pp., 33 figs., maps, illus. Newark, Office of the Commission, 20 Clinton Street, 1925.
4. Report of the Water Policy Commission dealing with the proposed compact as to water resources of the Delaware River between the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the State of New Jersey, the State of New York, pt. 1, 46 pp., 1926.

New Jersey State Water Policy Commission—Continued.

5. Report of the Water Policy Commission dealing with the problem of developing an adequate supply of potable water for the entire State as required and the methods to be employed in securing such supply, pt. 2, 59 pp., 28 (a) pp., maps, diagrams, tables, 1926.
6. Thompson, David Grosh. Memorandum on investigation of quantities of ground water available for public and industrial supplies in New Jersey: New Jersey Rept. of the Water Policy Commission, pt. 2, pp. (A) 29-40, February 27, 1926.
7. Twitchell, Mayville William. Important ground water horizons in New Jersey: New Jersey Rept. of the Water Policy Commission, Pt. 2, pp. (A) 41-53, February 27, 1926.

New Jersey State Water Policy Commission Special Reports.

Hamilton, Willard, I., Chairman. 1. (and others). Water supply problems of the northern metropolitan district. Activities of the commission July 1 to December 31, 1929, Special Rept. 1, 53 pp., 14 pls., maps, 1929.

2. (and others). Control of floods on the Passaic River, Special Rept. 2, 117 pp., 24 pls., maps, 1931.
3. (and others). The South Branch project, a high level water supply for the northern metropolitan district, Special Rept. 3, 77 pp., 4 pls., maps, 1931.

Hartwell, Oliver Whitcomb. 1. Surface water supply of New Jersey. Stream flow records October 1, 1928 to September 30, 1934, Special Rept. 5, 253 pp., map, illus., 1936.

Barksdale, Henry Compton. 1. (and Sundstrom, Raymond W., and Brunstein, Maurice S.). Supplementary report on the ground-water supplies of the Atlantic City region, Special Rept. 6, 139 pp., 23 figs., maps, 1936.

2. Water supplies from the no. 1 sand in the vicinity of Parlin, New Jersey, Special Rept. 7, 33 pp., 5 figs., map, 1937.

New Jersey Zinc Company. 1. A record of accomplishment, 1848-1923. A short history of the New Jersey Zinc Company, (39 pp.), illus., map, New York, Privately printed, New Jersey Zinc Company, 1924.

Newland, David Hale. 1. The serpentine of Manhattan Island and vicinity and their accompanying minerals: Sch. Mines Quart., vol. 22, pp. 307-317, 399-410, 4 figs., 1901.

Nichols, E. L. 1. (and Howes, H. L.). Note on a phosphorescent calcite (from Franklin Furnace, N. J.) (abstract): Phys. Rev., 2d ser., vol. 11, p. 327, 1918.

2. (and Howes, H. L., and Wilber, D. T.). The photoluminescence and cathodoluminescence of calcite: Phys. Rev., 2d ser., vol. 12, pp. 351-367, 13 figs., 1918.
3. (and Howes, H. L.). Types of Phosphorescence: Nat. Acad. Sci. Proc., vol. 4, pp. 305-312, 7 figs., 1918.

Nitze, Henry Benjamin Charles. See Wilkens, H. A. J., 1.

Northrup, M. Allen. 1. The minerals of a trap rock quarry at Summit, N. J.: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 13, pp. 75-79, 1938.

2. Notes from a collector's diary: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 15, pp. 20-22, 1940.
3. Triboluminescent streak: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 18, p. 41, 1943.

Nutall, Thomas. See also Seybert, H., 2. 1. Observations and geological remarks on the minerals of Paterson and the Valley of Sparta, in New Jersey: New York Medical and Phys. Jour., vol. 1, 1822, pp. 194-204; reprinted, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 5, pp. 239-248, 1822.

2. Observations on the serpentine rocks of Hoboken in New Jersey and on the minerals which they contain: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 4, pp. 16-23, 1822.

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, Editor. 1. Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York, vol. 5, pp. 462, 556, 602-603, 1855.
2. Documents relative to the colonial history of the State of New York, vol. 2, p. 63, 1858.
3. Calendar of historical manuscripts in the office of the secretary of State, Albany, N. Y., Pt. 1, Dutch manuscripts, 1630-1664, pp. 286-287, 1865.

O'Hara, Robert. 1. Report of the commissioner of mines, State of New Jersey, 1892, 24 pp. Trenton, Naar, Day & Naar, Book and Job Printers, 1893.
2. Report of the commissioner of mines of the State of New Jersey, 1893, 25 pp. Trenton, J. L. Murphy Publishing Co., Printers, 1893.

Olpp, William Henry. 1. Franklin Furnace and its minerals: Mineralog. Soc. Southern California Bull., vol. 2, no. 9, pp. 3-4, 1933.

Osann, A. See Andreae, A., 1.

Osbon, Clarence C. See Soper, E. K., 1.

Otto, James H. See Potzger, J. E., 1.

Owen, Richard (English). 1. Notes on remains of fossil reptiles discovered by Prof. Henry Rogers of Pennsylvania, U. S., in greensand formations of New Jersey (abstract): Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour., vol. 5, pp. 380-383, 2 pls., 1849.

Palache, Charles. See also Bauer, L. H., 1; Newhouse, W. H., 2. 1. Contributions to the mineralogy of Franklin Furnace, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci. 4th ser., vol. 29, pp. 177-187, 1910; Zeitschr. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, 1909, vol. 47, pp. 576-585, 1910.
2. (and Graham, Richard Percival Devereux): On the crystallization of willemite: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 36, pp. 639-644, 4 figs., 1913.
3. (and Schaller, Waldemar Theodore). Hodgkinsonite, a new mineral from Franklin Furnace, N. J.: Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 3, pp. 474-478, 2 figs., 1913; reprinted, Zeitschr. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, 1913, vol. 53, pp. 529-532, 675-676, 4 figs., 1914,
4. Supplementary note on the crystal form of hodgkinsonite: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 4, pp. 153-154, 1914.
5. (and Bauer, Lawson H.). Cahnite, a new boro-arsenate of calcium from Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 12, pp. 149-153, 1 fig., 1 pl., 1927; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 12, pp. 77-78, 1927.
6. (and Berman, Harry). Crystallographic notes . . . 2. hematite; 3. willemite; 4. hedyphane: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 12, pp. 183-187, 6 figs., 1927.
7. (Review of) Historical notes of the iron and zinc-mining industry in Sussex County, New Jersey by E. D. Shuster: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, pp. 565-566, 1927.
8. (and Shannon, Earl Victor). Holdenite, a new arsenite of manganese and zinc, from Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 12, pp. 144-148, 1 fig., 1927; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 12, p. 82, 1927.
9. (and Bauer, Lawson H.). McGovernite, a new mineral from Sterling Hill, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 12, pp. 373-374, 1927.
10. (and Bauer, Lawson H. and Berman, Harry). Larsenite and calciumlarsenite, new members of the chrysolite group from Franklin, New Jersey (preliminary notice): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, pp. 142-144, 1928.
11. (and Bauer, Lawson H., and Berman, Harry). Larsenite, calciumlarsenite, and the associated minerals at Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, pp. 334-340, 1 pl., 1928.
12. Mineralogical notes on Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, pp. 297-329, 7 pls., 1928; abstract, Am. Mineralogist,, vol. 13, p. 113, 1928.
13. The phosphorescence and fluorescence of Franklin minerals: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, 330-333, 1 fig., 1928.
14. A comparison of the ore deposits of Langban, Sweden, with those of Franklin, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, pp. 43-47, 1929; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, p. 105, 1929.

Palache, Charles—Continued.

15. Paragenetic classification of the minerals of Franklin, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, pp. 1-18, 1929; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, p. 105, 1929.
16. (and Bauer, Lawson H.). On the occurrence of beryllium in the zinc deposits of Franklin, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 15, pp. 30-33, 1930.
17. The minerals of Franklin and Sterling Hill, Sussex County, New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 180, 135 pp., 19 pls., 199 figs., map, 1935; reprinted, 1937.
18. (Bauer, Lawson H., and Berman, Harry). Yeatmanite, a new mineral, and sarkinite from Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 23, pp. 527-530, 2 figs., 1938; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 22, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 11, 1937.
19. Contributions to the mineralogy of Sterling Hill, New Jersey; Morphology of graphite, arsenopyrite, pyrite, and arsenic: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 26, pp. 709-717, 1941.
20. Crystallographic notes: cahnite, stolzite, zincite, netrabasites: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 26, pp. 429-436, 7 figs., 1941.

Paltsits, Victor Hugo, Editor. 1. Narrative of American voyages and travels of Captain William Owen, R. N. and the settlement of the Islands of Campobello in the Bay of Fundy 1766-1771: Bull. New York Public Library, vol. 35, no. 3, pp. 144-145, 1931.

Papish, Jacob. 1. (and Stilson, C. B.). Gallium IV. Occurrence of gallium in zinc minerals: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 15, pp. 521-527, 1930.

Papke, Herman. 1. A visit to the mineral localities at Paterson and Great Notch, N. J.: Mineral Collector, vol. 15, pp. 113-118, 1908.

Pardee, J. T. 1. (Larsen, Esper Signius, Jr., and Steiger, George). Bementite and neotocite from western Washington with conclusions as to the identity of bementite and caryopilite: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 11, pp. 25-32, 1921.

Parker, Edward Wheeler, Editor, Division of Mineral Resources. See also Day, D. T., 26. 1. (and others). Mineral resouces of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1907, Pt. 1, metallic products pp. 43, 53-57, 59-61, 76, 82, 84-85, 107-108, 562, 661, 663-664, 666, 1908.

2. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1907, Pt. 2, nonmetallic products, pp. 230, 233-248, 253-254, 288, 295-313, 317-321, 478-479, 481, 484, 488, 490-491, 497-502, 505-527, 535, 541-543, 546-547, 550-551, 553-555, 557-561, 565, 567-570, 573-574, 577, 580-583, 585-586, 588-592, 597, 600-605, 680, 702-703, 735, 742, 754-756, 758, 772, 813, 875, 1908.
3. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1908, Pt. 1, metallic products, pp. 49, 55, 63-67, 70-72, 78, 81, 86, 89-90, 119, 121, 123, 125-126, 128, 142, 146, 155, 246-251, 649-650, 662-663, 713, 736, map, 1909.
4. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1908, Pt. 2, nonmetallic products, pp. 224, 227, 233-234, 236-240, 244-246, 283, 290-308, 312-316, 443, 451, 456-458, 462-483, 491, 497-501, 503-504, 506, 508, 512-513, 517-518, 521, 523, 525, 533, 535-536, 538-540, 543-544, 546-547, 549-552, 554, 556-560, 572-577, 663, 682-683, 687, 717, 759-762, 778-779, 869, 872, 878, 1909.
5. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1909, Pt. 1, metals, pp. 12, 51, 59, 73-79, 89, 92-93, 107, 109, 114, 205, 208, 214, 534, 536-538, 541, 583, 1911.
6. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1909, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 215, 218, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 238-240, 267, 431, 435-436,

Parker, Edward Wheeler—Continued.
443, 455-456, 460-482, 493, 500, 502-510, 514-516, 520, 522, 532, 543-545, 549, 554-555, 558, 561-562, 564, 570-574, 576-577, 579-583, 585-591, 594-598, 602-604, 704, 710, 713-716, 741, 770, 772, 777, 802-803, 821, 863-867, 883-884, 917-918, 923, 1911.

7. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1910, Pt. 1, metals, pp. 8, 51, 58, 68, 71-75, 78, 80, 90-91, 94-96, 107, 114, 167, 264, 269-270, 272-273, 283-287, 292, 682-683, 775, 1911.
8. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1910, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 245, 248, 254-255, 258-261, 265-266, 268, 296-297, 471-472, 483, 511, 538-539, 543-550, 552-554, 557-562, 572, 581-583, 586, 588-596, 602, 604, 610-611, 615-616, 624-625, 627, 633-634, 638, 644, 646-648, 650-651, 653-657, 659-664, 667-671, 676, 809, 811, 925-929, 946, 981, 983, map, 1911.
9. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1911, Pt. 1, metals, pp. 8, 12, 15, 54-55, 96, 118, 121-126, 128-130, 154-156, 166-167, 198, 202, 265, 355, 362-363, 365-366, 876-877, 881, 1912.
10. (and others). Mineral Resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1911, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 211, 214, 220, 222, 224-228, 234-237, 266-267, 272, 274, 487-490, 514, 523-525, 528-542, 544-549, 559, 567-569, 571, 573-581, 588, 590-591, 632, 647-648, 652, 655-656, 676-677, 720, 723, 726, 729-736, 733-734, 742, 745-747, 749-750, 753-758, 761-766, 769-773, 778, 791-794, 798-799, 901-902, 979, 981-982, 1141-1145, 1162, 1197, 1199-1200, maps, 1912.
11. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jesey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1912, Pt. 1, metals, pp. 9, 15, 19, 68-70, 119, 144, 149, 151-155, 159-161, 191-194, 201, 205, 212, 285, 376, 382-383, 386, 419-421, 425-426, 1913.
12. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1912, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 237, 245, 247, 249-252, 256, 258-259, 261, 292, 295-296, 506-511, 524, 526-528, 532-546, 548-553, 555, 557, 575-576, 591-593, 595-605, 609-611, 613-614, 616, 618, 624-629, 632, 653-654, 656, 658-659, 664, 670-671, 673, 683-684, 687, 692, 696-697, 714-715, 717-718, 721-725, 732-737, 740-744, 749, 970, 972-973, 976-977, 1051, 1081, 1097-1098, 1100-1101, 1119-1120, 1134, 1137-1138, 1149, 1153, 1168-1193, map, 1913.
13. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geo. Survey Mineral Resources for 1913, Pt. 1 metals, pp. ix, xvi, xx, lxxiv-lxxvi, 59, 66, 175-178, 183-184, 293, 295-299, 303-305, 319-322, 330-332, 530, 623, 628-629, 632-633, 753, 1914.
14. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1913, Pt. 2 nonmetals, pp. 12, 18-19, 21, 58-60, 63-65, 75-76, 79, 84, 120-121, 123, 126, 153, 155, 161, 204-206, 311-312, 314, 316-317, 327-332, 335, 383, 394-395, 398, 419-420, 461, 464, 466-477, 481, 484-485, 487, 520, 547-549, 553-568, 571-576, 579, 600-601, 617-619, 622-632, 1286-1287, 1289-1290, 1293-1294, 1297-1300, 1302, 1312-1313, 1319-1323, 1327-1333, 1527, 1531-1532, 1554, 1914.

Parker, Glenn L. 1. Surface water supply of the United States, 1940, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 891, pp. 8-10, 263-321, 328-329, 331-336, 338, 359-363, 367-369, 371, 373, 380, 1942.
2. Surface water supply of the United States, 1941, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 921, pp. 8-10, 284-336, 342-344, 367-371, 377-379, 381-382, 384, 1943.
3. Surface water supply of the United States, 1942, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 951, pp. 9-11, 283-338, 346-353, 380-384, 390-392, 394-395, 397, 402-403, 407-411, 1944.

Parmelee, C. W. 1. The technology and uses of peat: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 232-256, 1906.
2. The testing and the valuation of New Jersey peats: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 257-264, 1906.

Parsons, Arthur Leonard. 1. A chemical and optical study of amphibole: Toronto Univ. Studies, Geol. ser. no. 29, Contributions to Canadian Mineralogy, pp. 29-33, 1930.

Parsons, William H. See Smith, E. S. C., 1.

Patrick, Austin L. 1. (and others). Soil survey of the Camden area, New Jersey: U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Soils, Field Operations, 1915, pp. 155-195, 3 figs., 5 pls., maps, 1919.
2. (and others). Soil survey of the Belvidere area, New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser., Bull. 20, 72 pp., 3 pls., 1 fig., maps, 1920; U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Soils, Field Operations, 1917, pp. 125-192, 1 fig., 3 pls., map, 1923.
3. (and others). Soil survey of the Bernardsville area, New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Geol. ser., Bull. 24, pp. 409-468, 3 pls., 1 fig., maps, 1923; U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Soils, Field Operations, 1919, pp. 409-468, 3 pls., 1 fig., maps, 1925.

Paulsen, Carl G. 1. (and others). Surface water supply of the United States, 1939, Pt. 1, North Atlantic slope basins: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 871, pp. 8-10, 226-275, 282-283, 285-290, 292, 313-316, 319-321, 323, 325, 332, 1941.

Peacock, Martin Alfred. 1. On pectolite: Zeitschr. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 90, Heft 2, pp. 97-111, 13 figs., 1935.

Peale, Alfred Charles. 1. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 32, pp. 42-43, 1886.

Peck, Alfred B. See Myers, W. M., 1.

Peck, Frederick Burritt. 1. The talc deposits of Phillipsburg, N. J. and Easton, Pa.: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 161-185, 3 pls., 1 fig., 1905.
2. Preliminary report on the talc and serpentine of Northampton County and the Portland cement material of Lehigh district: Pennsylvania Topog. and Geol. Survey Rept. no. 5, 65 pp., 17 pls., 9 figs., maps, 1911.

Peet, Charles E. See Salisbury, R. D., 4, 24, 25.

Pehrson, Elmer W. Chief, Economics and Statistics Branch. 1. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey: U. S. Bur. Mines Minerals Yearbook, Review of 1940, pp. 18, 20-22, 40, 95, 147-148, 153, 315, 317-321, 505-506, 510, 512-518, 529-532, 535-537, 544, 546, 550-551, 557, 562, 861, 866-870, 873, 875-884, 887, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898-899, 906-910, 921, 930, 961, 966, 992-993, 995-996, 1005, 1108-1112, 1114-1115, 1118, 1120, 1139, 1143, 1145, 1150-1151, 1155-1166, 1181-1186, 1192, 1209-1210, 1213, 1216-1218, 1228-1229, 1243-1244, 1287, 1316-1318, 1373, 1417, 1941.

Penfield, Samuel Lewis. 1. Analyses of some apatites containing manganese: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 19, pp. 367-369, 1880.
2. (and Sperry, E. S.). Mineralogical notes . . . 4. sussexite from Mine Hill, Franklin, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 36, p. 323, 1888.
3. Contributions to the crystallization of willemite: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 47, pp. 305-309, 7 figs., 1894; Zeitschrs. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 23, pp. 73-77, 7 figs., 1894.
4. (and Kreider, D. A.). Mineralogical notes: 1. on the identity of hydrofranklinite and chalcophanite: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 48, pp. 141-143, 1 fig., 1894.

Penfield, Samuel Lewis—Continued.
5. (and Pratt, Joseph Hyde). On the occurrence of thaumasite at West Paterson, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 1, pp. 229-233, 1896; Zeitschrs. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 26, Heft 3, pp. 262-266, 1896; reprinted, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrography from the Laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, edited by S. L. Penfield and L. V. Pirsson, pp. 246-251, 1901.
6. (and Foote, Harry Ward) On roeblingite, a new silicate from Franklin Furnace, N. J., containing sulphur dioxide and lead: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 3, pp. 413-415, 1897; Zeitschrs. Kristallographie und Mineraogie, Band 28, pp. 578-580, 1897.
7. (and Foote, Harry Ward). On clinohedrite, a new mineral from Franklin N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 5, pp. 289-293, 4 figs., 1898; Zeitschrs. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 30, Heft 6, 1898, pp. 587-591, 4 figs., 1899; reprinted, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrography from the Laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, edited by S. L. Penfield and L. V. Pirsson, pp. 291-296, 4 figs., 1901.
8. (and Warren, Charles Hyde). Some new minerals from the zinc mines at Franklin, N. J., and note concerning the chemical composition of ganomalite: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 8, pp. 339-353, 2 figs., 1899; Zeitschrs. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 32, Heft 3. 1899, pp. 227-242, 2 figs., 1900; note, Am. Geologist, vol. 25, pp. 174-175, 1900. reprinted, Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrography from the Laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, edited by S. L. Penfield and L. V. Pirsson, pp. 325-342, 2 figs., 1901.

Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton, Jr. See Hill, R. T., 1.

Perry, E. W. 1. Snake Hill, N. J., as a locality for minerals: Science (2d ser.), vol. 16, pp. 360-361, 1890.

Phillips, Alexander Hamilton. 1. The mineralogical structure and chemical composition of the trap of Rocky Hill, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 8, pp. 267-285, 1899.
2. Gageite, a new mineral from Franklin, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 30, pp. 283-284, 1910.
3. Notes on recent find of zincite crystals (Franklin Furnace, N. J.): Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 31, pp. 464-465, 2 figs., 1911.
4. A rare habit and a new form of franklinite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 2, p. 5, 1917.

Pierce, James. 1. Account of the geology, mineralogy, scenery, etc., of the secondary region of New York and New Jersey, and the adjacent regions: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 2, pp. 181-199, 1820.
2. Geology, mineralogy, scenery, etc., of the Highlands of New York and New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, vol. 5, pp. 26-33, 1822.
3. Notice of the alluvial district of New Jersey with remarks on the application of the rich marl of that region to agriculture: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 6, pp. 237-242, 1823.

Pierson, David Lawrence 1. History of the Oranges to 1921, reviewing the rise, development and progress of an influential community, vol. 1, pp. 35-40, 43; vol. 2, pp. 255-259, 404-405, illus. New York, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1922.

Piggott, Aaron Snowden. 1. The chemistry and metallurgy of copper, including a description of the principal copper mines of the United States and other countries, the art of mining and preparing ores for market, and the various processes of copper smelting, pp. 280-284, Philadelphia, Lindsay and Blakiston, 1858.

Pilsbry, Henry Augustus. 1. Geology of the mussel-bearing clays of Fish House, New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1896, pp. 567-570, 1 fig., 1897; abstracted, Science, new ser., vol. 3, pp. 851-852, 1896.

Pilsbry, Henry Augustus—Continued.
2. *Pleurotomaria crotaloides* Morton in the New Jersey Cretaceous: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadephia Proc. 1896, pp. 10-11, 1 pl., 1897.
3. Crustacea of the Cretaceous formation of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1901, pp. 111-118, 1 pl., 1901.
4. Notes on some Pleurotomüdae of the Cretaceous of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1911, pp. 534-535, 1 fig., 1912.
5. Cirrepedia (*Balanus*) from the Miocene of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1930, pp. 429-438, 2 figs., 2 pls., 1931.
6. (and Harbison, Anne). Notes on the Miocene of southern New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1933, pp. 107-120, 1 fig., 3 pls., 1934.

Pinchot, Gifford. 1. Notes on the forests of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1895, pp. 183-188, 1896.

Pirsson, Louis Valentine. 1. On the fowlerite variety of rhodonite from Franklin and Stirling, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 40, pp. 484-488, 4 figs., 1890.

Pisani, F. 1. Analyse d'une jeffersonite de Franklin, New-Jersey: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes rendus, vol. 76, pp. 237-238, 1873.

Place, Frank. See Torrey, R. H., 1.

Platt, I. H. 1. The pine belt of New Jersey—a region of sandy soil and pine forests: Am. Climatological Assn. Trans., pp. 88-94, 1889; reprinted, 9 pp. Philadelphia, Wm. J. Dornan, printer, 1889.

Platt, J. C., Jr. 1. The franklinite and zinc litigation concerning the deposits of Mine Hill, at Franklin Furnace, Sussex County, N. J.: Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans., vol. 5, pp. 580-584, 1877.

Plummer, Loren P., Jr. 1. A list of bench marks in New Jersey, revised to 1920: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser., Bull. 21, 116 pp., map, 1921.

Pogue, J. L. See Ford, W. E., 1.

Poitevin, Eugene. 1. (and Ellsworth, H. V.). New optical data for analyzed sussexite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 9, pp. 188-190, 1924.

Poland, Howard M. See Kummel, H. B., 54.

Potzger, J. E. 1. (and Otto, James H.). Post-glacial forest succession in northern New Jersey as shown by pollen records from five bogs: Am. Jour. Botany, vol. 30, pp. 83-87, 1 fig., February, 1943.

Pough, Frederick Harvey. 1. Occurrence of willemite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 26, pp. 92-102, 1941.

Pourtales, F. de. 1. Distribution of the foraminifera on the coast of New Jersey, as shown by the off-shore sounding of the Coast Survey: Am. Ass. Adv. Sci. Proc. 3rd Mtg., 1850, pp. 84-88, 1850.

Powers, Sidney. See Shimer, H. W., 1.

Prather, John K. 1. The Atlantic Highlands section of the New Jersey Cretacic: Am. Geologist, vol. 36, pp. 162-178, 3 pls., 1905.

Pratt, Joseph Hyde. See also Penfield, S. L., 5. 1. Mineralogical notes on cerussite, calamine and zircon (calamine from Sterling Hill): Am. Jour. Sci. 3d ser., vol. 48, pp. 213-214, 2 figs., 1894.

Prince, A. L. See Blair, A. W., 6, 7, 8.

Prosser, Charles Smith. 1. Notes on the geology of Skunnemunk Mountain, Orange County, New York: New York Acad. Sci. Trans., vol. 11, pp. 132-149, 1892.

Putnam, Bayard T. 1. Notes on the samples of iron ore collected in New Jersey: U. S. 10 Census, vol. 15, pp. 145-177, 14 figs., maps, 1886.

Putnam, F. W. See also Woodworth, J. B., 2. 1. Early man of the Delaware valley: Am. Assn. Adv. Sci. Proc. 46th Mtg., 1897, pp. 344-348, 1 fig., 1898.

Rammelsberg, Carl Frederick. 1. Mineralysen: . . . 2. augit: Jour. prakt. Chemie, Band 55, p. 486, 1852; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 15, p. 438, 1853.

Ransome, Frederick Leslie. 1. On a new occurrence of nepheline syenite in New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 8, pp. 417-426, map, 1899.

Rapp, William F., Jr. 1. Check list of the fossil reptiles of New Jersey: Jour. Paleontology, vol. 18, pp. 285-288, 1944.

Rastall, Rastall Heron. 1. Geology of the metalliferous deposits, pp. 131-132, 305, Cambridge, England, at the University Press, 1923.

Rath, Gerhard vom. 1. Der Kalkspath von Bergen Hill, N. J.: Zeitschrs. Kristallographie und Mineralogie, Band 1, Heft 6, pp. 604-614, figs., 2-6 of pl. 25, 1877.
2. Kalkspath-Krystalle von Bergenhill, New-Jersey: Niederrhein. Gesell. Natur- und Heilkunde in Bonn. Sitzungsber., 1877, pp. 219-226, 1877.

Rathbun, Mary Jane. 1. A new xanthid crab from the Cretaceous of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1935, pp. 165-166, 4 figs., 1936.

Raum, John O. 1. The history of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time, including a brief historical account of the first discoveries and settlement of the country, vol. 2, pp. 334-339, 354-362, Philadelphia, John E. Potter and Company, 1877.

Raymond, Percy Edward. 1. Notes on Ordovician trilobites; II. Asaphidae from the Beekmantown: Carnegie Mus. Annals, vol. 7, pp. 35-45, 1 pl., 1910.
2. The significance of red color in sediments: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., vol. 13, pp. 234-251, 1927.

Reamer, Louis. 1. Agates found in an old abandoned (trap rock) quarry: Rocks and Minerals: vol. 4, p. 109, 1 fig., 1929.

Redfield, William C. 1. Fossil fishes of the red sandstone: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 36, pp. 186-187, 1839.
2. Remarks relating to the tornado which visited New Brunswick in the State of New Jersey, June 19, 1835, with a plan and schedule of the prostrations observed on a section of its track: London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philos. Mag. and Jour. Sci., vol. 18, pp. 20-29, 1 pl., 1841; revised, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 41, pp. 69-79, 1 pl., 1841.
3. Short notices of American fossil fishes (abstracted): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 41, pp. 24-28, 164-165, 1841.
4. (On fossil rain-marks and fossil fishes of the red sandstone in New Jersey and Connecticut) (abstracted): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 43, p. 172, 1842.
5. Notice of newly discovered fish beds and a fossil foot mark in the red sandstone formation of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 44, pp. 134-136, 1843.
6. Remarks on some new fishes and other fossil memorials from the new red sandstone of New Jersey (abstracted with discussion): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 45, pp. 314-315, 1843.
7. On the fossil rainmarks found in the red sandstone rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley, and their authentic character (with discussion): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 5th Mtg., 1851, pp. 72-75, 1851.

Redfield, William C.—Continued.

8. On the post-Permian date of the red sandstone rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut valley, as shown by their fossil remains (abstracted with discussion): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 5th Mtg., 1851, pp. 45-46, 1851.
9. On the geological age and affinities of the fossil fishes which belong to the sandstone formations of Connecticut, New Jersey, and the coal field near Richmond in Virginia (abstracted): Annals Sci. Cleveland, no. 23, Nov. 1, 1853, pp. 270-271, 1853.
10. On the relation of the fossil fishes of the sandstone of Connecticut and other Atlantic States to the Liassic and Jurassic periods: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 10th Mtg., pt. 2, 1856, pp. 180-188, 1857; reprinted. Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 22, pp. 357-363, 1856.

Reeds, Chester Albert. 1. Banded postglacial clay near New York City (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 34, pp. 92-93, 1923.
2. Postglacial clays at Little Ferry, New Jersey (abstract with discussion by E. O. Hovey): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 35, pp. 66-67, 1924; abstract, Pan-Am. Geologist, vol. 41, pp. 136-137, 1924.
3. Glacial Lake Hackensack and adjacent lakes (abstract): Geol. Soc. America., Bull., vol. 36, p. 155, 1925.
4. The varved clays at Little Ferry, New Jesey: Am. Mus. Novitates, no. 209, 16 pp., 10 figs., 1926.
5. The varved clays and other glacial features in the vicinity of New York City: 16th Internat. Geol. Cong., United States, 1933, Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, pp. 52-63, 1 pl., 5 figs., 1933.

Renwick, James. 1. Examination of a mineral from Andover furnace, Sussex County, New Jersey: Lyceum Nat. History New York Annals, vol. 1, pt. 1823, pp. 37-42, 1824.

Reuss, A. E. 1. Die Foraminiferen des senonischen Grünsandes von New Jersey: K. Akad. Wiss., Math. -naturh. Kl., Sitzungsber., Band 44, 1861, abt. 1, pp. 334-342, 8 pls., 1862.

Richards, Horace Gardiner. See also MacClintock, P., 1. 1. Fossils from New Jersey, indicating a warm interglacial period (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 41, pp. 207-208, 1930; abstract, Pan-Am. Geologist, vol. 53, p. 154, 1930.
2. Fossil mollusks and other invertebrate from the Hudson River tunnel, New York and New Jersey: Nautilus, vol. 43, pp. 131-132, 1930.
3. Further evidence of warm interglacial period on the Atlantic Coast (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 42, p. 361, 1931; abstract, Pan-Am. Geologist, vol. 55, p. 156, 1931.
4. The occurrence of old meadow sod under the New Jersey beaches: Science, new ser., vol. 73, pp. 673-674, 1931.
5. Marine fossils from New Jersey indicating a mild interglacial stage: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc., vol. 72, pp. 181-214, 1 fig., 3 pls., map, 1933.
6. A new species of Hydrocorallinae from the Pleistocene of New Jersey: Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 23, pp. 211-212, 2 figs., 1933.
7. Is the coast of New Jersey sinking?: Nature Mag., vol. 24, pp. 225-226, 3 figs., 1934.
8. A new Miocene locality in New Jersey: Am. Midland Naturalist, vol. 16, pp. 208-209, 1 fig., 1935.
9. Marine Pleistocene of the Atlantic and Gulf Coast (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 49, p. 1957, 1938.
10. Reconsideration of the dating of the Abbott farm site at Trenton, New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., vol. 237, pp. 345-354, 1 fig., 1939.
11. Marine Pleistocene mollusks from the east coast of North America (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, pp. 2005-2006, 1940.
12. (and Harbison, Anne). Miocene invertebrate fauna of New Jersey (abtract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 52, p. 1975, 1941.
13. Marine invertebrate fossils from the Raritan formation of New Jersey (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 53, pp. 1832-33, 1942.

Richards, Horace Gardiner—Continued.
14. (and Harbison, Anne): Miocene invertebrate fauna of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 1942, pp. 167-250, 16 pls., 4 figs., map, 1942.
15. Fauna of the Raritan formation of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 1943, pp. 15-37, 7 pls., 1943.
16. Macrofossils from wells on the Atlantic Coastal Plain (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 54, p. 1826, 1943.
17. Correlation of Atlantic Coastal Plain Cenozoic formations: a discussion: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 56, pp. 401-408, 1945.

Richardson, James Edward. 1. On fulgurites from New Jersey: Mineral Collector, vol. 4, p. 19, 1897.

Richter, F. Ernest. 1. Copper-mining industry in the United States: Quart. Jour. Econ., vol. 41, pp. 238, 246, 693-694, 704, 708, 711, 1927.

Rickard, T. A. 1. A history of American mining, pp. 1, 7-8, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1932.

Ricketts, Pierre de Peyster. 1. Analysis of the franklinite ores of New Jersey, and methods for the separation of the red oxide of zinc (abstract with discussion): New York Acad. Sci. Trans., 1882, vol. 2, pp. 26-35, 1883.

Ricord, F. W. Editors. 1. (and Nelson, William). Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey: New Jersey Archives, 1st ser., vol. 9, 1757-1767, pp. 583-585, 1885.
2. (and Nelson, William). Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey: New Jersey Archives, 1st ser., vol. 10, 1767-1776, pp. 31, 445, 1886.

Ridgeway, R. H. 1. New Jersey's iron ore production displays upward trend: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 135, pp. 46-47, 1938.

Ries, Heinrich. 1. The clays of the United States east of the Mississippi River: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 11, pp. 21, 36, 38-40, 43-44, 50, 58, 60, 62-64, 66, 94, 161-170, 273-275, 277-287, 1 pl., maps, 1903.
2. (and Kummel, Henry Barnard). Clays and clay industries by counties: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 6, pp. 367-508, 525-529, 19 pls., 1904.
3. (and Kummel, Henry Barnard, and Knapp, George N.). The clays and clay industry of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 6, 584 pp., 56 pls., 41 figs., maps, 1904.
4. Clay and its properties: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser, State Geol., vol. 6, pp. 1-115, 14 pls., 34 figs., maps, 1904.
5. The economic geology of the New Jersey clays: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol. vol. 6, pp. 343-366, 1904.
6. The manufacture of clay products, with especial reference to the New Jersey industry: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 6, pp. 211-342, 12 pls., 5 figs., 1904.
7. (and others). High-grade clays of the eastern United States with notes on some western clays: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 708, pp. 202-204, 1922.
8. (and Bowen, W. C.). Origin of the zinc ores of Sussex County, New Jersey: Econ. Geol., vol. 17, pp. 517-571, 2 figs., 5 pls., 1922.

Riggs, Robert Baird. 1. The analysis and composition of turmaline (abstract): Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 35, pp. 35-51, 1888.

Robinson, Samuel. 1. A catalogue of American minerals with their localities; including all which are known to exist in the United States and British Provinces, and having the towns, counties, and districts in each State and province arranged alphabetically, with an appendix containing additional localities and a tabular view, pp. 159-176, 298-300, Boston, Cummings, Hillard, & Co., 1825.

Roche, H. M. 1. The iron ores of New Jersey: Iron Age, vol. 139, pp. 74-80, February 4, 1937, pp. 39-43, February 18, 1937, illus., map.

Roemer, Ferdinand. 1. Notiz über *Belemnites ambiguus* Morton aus der Kreide von New Jersey: Neues Jahrb. für Mineralogie, Geologie, und Palaeontologie 1880, Band 2, pp. 115-117.

Roepper, William T. 1. Notice of some minerals from New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 50, pp. 35-38, 1870.
2. On a pseudomorph after anorthite from Franklin, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 16, pp. 364-365, 1878.

Rogers, Austin Flint. 1. Mineralogical notes no 2 . . . 3. pyrite crystals from Weehawken, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 12, pp. 45-46, 1901.
2. The crystallography of the calcite of the New Jersey trap region: Sch. Mines Quart., vol. 23, pp. 336-347, 1902.
3. Mineralogical notes . . . no. 3. dolomite crystals from Hoboken, N. J.: Sch. Mines Quart., vol. 23, pp. 138-139, 1 fig., 1902.
4. Notes on some pseudomorphs, petrifications and alterations . . . 17. chrysocolla after calcite: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc., vol. 49, p. 20, 1910.
5. Orthoclase-bearing veins from Rawhide, Nev., and Weehawken, New Jersey: Econ. Geology, vol. 6, pp. 790-798, 13 figs., 1911.

Rogers, Henry Darwin. 1. Report on the geological survey of the State of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey, 157 pp., 1836; reprinted, 174 pp., profiles, 1836; 2d ed., 188 pp., glossary, profiles, 1836.
2. Description of the geology of the State of New Jersey, being a Final Report, New Jersey Geol. Survey, 301 pp., illus., 1840; reprinted, 227 pp., 1865.
3. (Cause of crescent-formed dikes of trap in New Jersey and Connecticut) (abstract with remarks): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 45, pp. 334-335, 1843.
4. (On the origin of the green sand of New Jersey) (abstracted): Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1850, vol. 3, pp. 248-249, 1851.

Rowland, Helen Ione (Tucker, H. I.). 1. The Atlantic and Gulf Coast Tertiary Pectinidae of the United States—Pt. II: Am. Midland Naturalist, vol. 17, pp. 985-1017, 6 pls., 1936.

Russell, Israel Cook. 1. On the intrusive nature of the Triassic trap sheets of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 15, pp. 277-280, 1878.
2. On the occurrence of a solid hydrocarbon in the eruptive rocks of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 16, pp. 112-114, 1878.
3. On the physical history of the Triassic formation in New Jersey and the Connecticut valley: New York Acad. Sci. Annals, 1878, vol. 1, pp. 220-254, 2 figs., 1879; critical reviews by J. D. Dana, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 17, pp. 328-330, 1879; and by Prof. Persifor Frazer, Am. Naturalist, vol. 13, pp. 284-292, 1879.
4. On the former extent of the Triassic formation of the Atlantic States: Am. Naturalist, vol. 14, pp. 703-714, 1880.
5. On the geology of Hudson County, New Jersey: New York Acad. Sci. Annals, 1880, vol. 2, pp. 27-80, 1 pl., 4 figs., 1882; abstract, Science (John Michels, editor), vol. 2, pp. 63-65, 2 figs., 1881.
6. Subaerial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 52, 65 pp., 5 pls., 1889.
7. Are there glacial records in the Newark system? Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 41, pp. 499-505, 1891.
8. Correlation Papers: The Newark system: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 85, pp. 15-18, 20-21, 24, 45-46, 49, 51, 56-65, 1 pl., maps, 1892.
9. The Newark system: Science, new ser., vol. 1, pp. 266-268, 1895.

Russell, Loris S. 1. Upper Cretaceous dinosaur faunas of North America: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc., vol. 69, pp. 133-159, map, 1930.

Sachs, Walter P. 1. Heulandite: most colorful zeolite?: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 14, pp. 342-343, 1939.
2. The story of the Great Notch quarry: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 15, pp. 111-115, illus., 1940.

Salisbury, Rollin D. See also Bascom, F., 2, 3; Bayley, W. S., 4, 1. Certain extra-morainic drift phenomena of New Jersey: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 3 (read August 25, 1891), pp. 173-182, 1892; brief notes of, Am. Geologist, vol. 8, pp. 238-239, 1891.

2. A preliminary paper on drift or Pleistocene formations of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 35-108, 5 pls., 10 figs., maps, 1892.
3. Surface geology—report of progress: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1892, pp. 33-166, 2 pls., 9 figs., map, 1893.
4. (and Peet, Charles E.). Drift phenomena of the Palisade ridge: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1893, pp. 157-224, 4 pls., 7 figs., 1894.
5. An illustration of the effect of stagnant ice in Sussex County, N. J. (abstract): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 42d Mtg., 1893, p. 180, 1894.
6. (and Kummel, Henry Barnard). Lake Passaic—an extinct glacial lake: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1893, pp. 225-328, 1894.
7. (and others). Surface geology—report of progress: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1893, pp. 33-156, 5 figs., maps, 1894.
8. (and Kummel, Henry Barnard). Lake Passaic—an extinct glacial lake: Jour. Geology, vol. 3, pp. 533-560, map, 1895.
9. Surface formations of southern New Jersey: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 6, pp. 483-488; abstract including discussion, Am. Geologist, vol. 15, pp. 203-204, 1895, abstracted, Science, new ser., vol. 1, p. 67, 1895.
10. Surface geology—report of progress: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1894, pp. 1-149, 3 pls., maps, 1895; abstract, Jour. Geology, vol. 3 pp. 984-985, 1895.
11. Surface geology—report of progress: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1895, pp. 1-16, 3 pls., map, 1896.
12. On the origin and age of the relic-bearing sand at Trenton, N. J.: Science, new ser., vol. 6, pp. 977-981, 1897.
13. (and Knapp, George N.). Surface geology—report of progress: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. 1-23, 7 pls., maps, 1897.
14. On the origin and age of the relic-bearing sand at Trenton: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 46th Mtg., 1897, pp. 350-355, 1898.
15. The physical geography of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 4, pp. 1-170, 23 pls., 37 figs., maps, 1898.
16. The physical geography of New Jersey with appendix by Cornelius Clarkson Vermeule: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser., State Geol., vol. 4, 170 pp., 200 pp., 37 figs., 25 pls., maps, 1898.
17. Surface geology—report of progress, 1897: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1897, pp. 1-22, map, 1898.
18. Surface geology: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1898, pp. 1-41, 8 figs., map, 1899.
19. Certain late Pleistocene loams in New Jersey and adjacent States (abstracted): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 49th Mtg., pp. 192-193, 1900; abstracted, Science, new ser., vol. 12, p. 995, 1900.
20. Report on the surface formations: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, pp. xxxvii-xxxviii, 1900.
21. The surface formations in southern New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. State Geol. for 1900, pp. xxxiii-xl, 1901.
22. The drift and its origin: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 5, pp. 1-260, 67 figs., maps, 1902.
23. (and Kummel, Henry Barnard). The drift of the Appalachian Province: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 5, pp. 261-448, 14 pls., 3 figs., maps, 1902.
24. (and Kummel, Henry Barnard and Peet, Charles E.). The drift of the Highlands: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 5, pp. 449-496, 1 pl., 2 figs. 1902.
25. (and Peet, Charles E.). Drift of the Triassic plain: New Jersey Geol.

Salisbury, Rollin D.—Continued.
Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 5, pp. 496-677, 5 pls., 5 figs., 1902.
26. Extra-morainic glacial drift: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 5, pp. 751-782, 1902.
27. (and others). The glacial geology of new Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 5, 802 pp., 66 pls., 102 figs., maps, 1902.
28. (and Knapp, George N.). Stratified drift of late glacial age south of the moraine; The Delaware valley train above Trenton: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 5, pp. 679-750, 25 figs., 1 pl., 1902.
29. (and Knapp, George N.). The Quaternary formations of southern New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 8, 218 pp., 55 figs., map, 1917.

Salton, G. H. 1. Mining practice at Sterling Hill mine, New Jersey Zinc Company: Canadian Inst. Min. Metallurgy Bull. 137, pp. 567-593, 22 figs., 1923.

Sanford, Samuel. See also Fuller, M. L., 2; Schrader, F. C., 1. 1. Saline artesian waters of the Atlantic Coastal Plain: U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 258, pp. 75-86, 1911.
2. (and Stone, Ralph Walter). Useful minerals of the United States: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 585, pp. 125-128, 1914.

Say, Thomas. 1. Observations on some species of zoophytes, shells, etc., principally fossil: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 2, pp. 34-45, 1820.

Schaeffer, Charles A. 1. Native silver in New Jersey copper ores: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 33, February 18, 1882, p. 90, 1882.

Schaefer, E. J. See also Barksdale, H. C., 9, 10. 1. Water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells in the United States in 1940, Pt. 1, Northeastern States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 906, pp. 4, 69-106, 2 figs., 1942.

Schaller, Waldemar Theodore. See also Palache, C., 3. 1. The crystollography of thaumasite; the composition of hodgkinsonite: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 610, pp. 131-132, 159-160, 4 figs., 1916.
2. The so-called pseudomorphs of the New Jersey zeolite region (abstracted): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 2, p. 24, 1917.
3. Crystallography of the quartz pseudomorphs from Paterson, New Jersey (abstract): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, p. 100, 1929.
4. The crystal cavities of the New Jersey zeolite region: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 832, 90 pp., 32 pls., 33 figs., map, 1932.
5. Some fascinations of mineralogy (crystal cavities in the trap rock of Paterson, N. J.) (abstracted): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 18, p. 177, 1933.
6. A tephroite crystal from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 18, pp. 59-62, 1933.
7. An unusual form of thaumasite from the Ducktown district, Tennessee: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 23, pp. 876-880, 1 fig., 1938.

Schneider, E. A. See Clarke, F. W., 1.

Schneider, Hyrum. 1. A study of glauconite: Jour. Geology, vol. 35, pp. 289-310, 2 figs., 1927.

Schöpf, Johann David. 1. Beyträge zur mineralogischen Kenntniss des östlichen Theils von Nordamericka und seiner Gebürge, pp. 2-3, 5-6, 10-11, 13, 35, 39, 52-54, 77, 91-92, 97, 101-102, 110, 169, Erlangen, Edited by Joh. Jacob Palm, 1787.

Schrader, Frank Charles. 1. (and Stone, Ralph Walter, and Sanford, Samuel). Useful minerals of the United States: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 624, pp. 204-208, 1917.

Schuchert, Charles. 1. Silurian formations of southeastern New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 27, pp. 531-554, 2 pls., 1 fig., 1916.

Schultz, E. A. See Kain, C. H., 2.

Scott, Irving Day. See Kraus, E. H., 1.

Scott, William Berryman. 1. (Elk, *Cervalces americanus*, from Warren Co., N. J.): Princeton College, Eng. Min. Mus. Geol. and Archaeol. Ann. Rept., vol. 4, pp. 4-6, illus., 1885; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 31, p. 72, 1886.
2. A fossil elk or moose from the Quaternary of New Jersey: Science (2d ser.), vol. 5, pp. 420-422, illus., 1885.
3. *Cervalces americanus*, a fossil moose or elk, from the Quaternary of New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1885, pp. 181-202, 1 pl., 7 figs., 1886.

Sweitzer, Paul. 1. Analysis of Newark sandstone (abstracted): Lyceum Nat. History New York Proc., 1st ser., p. 136, 1870.
2. Analysis of sandstones from New Jersey (abstracted): Lyceum Nat. History New York Proc., 1st ser., p. 196, 1871.
3. Notes on felsites of the Palisade range: Lyceum Nat. History New York Proc., 1st ser., pp. 244-252, 1871; reprinted, Am. Chemist, vol. 2, pp. 23-25, 1871; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 2, pp. 459-460, 1871.

Scranton, Charles. 1. The iron interests of Sussex and Warren Counties, in James P. Snell, History of Sussex and Warren Counties, Philadelphia, Everts & Peck, pp. 78-80, 1881.

Selfridge, G. C. Jr. 1. An x-ray and optical investigation of the serpentine minerals: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 21, pp. 463-503, 4 pls., 5 figs., 1936.

Seybert, Henry. 1. Analysis of the maclureite, or fluosilicate of magnesia, a new mineral species from New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 5, pp. 336-344, 1822.
Protest of Mr. Henry Seybert in relation to the discovery of fluoric acid in condrodite, with Mr. Thomas Nuttall's reply: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 6, pp. 168-173, 356-361, 1823.
3. Analysis of an hydrate of iron (bog iron ore) from Monmouth Co., New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 8, pp. 298-299, 1824.
4. Analysis of the melanite from Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 8, pp. 300-301, 1824.
5. Analysis of the pyroxene found at the Franklin iron works, near Sparta, Sussex Co., New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 7, pp. 145-149, 1824.

Seymour, E. 1. List of minerals in New Jersey, in G. H. Cook, Geology of New Jersey, pp. 743-750, 1868.

Seyms, George H. 1. On the relation of franklinite to the spinel group of minerals: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 12, pp. 210-212, 1876.

Shainin, Vincent E. 1. New coelacanth fishes from the Triassic of New Jersey: Jour. Paleontology, vol. 17, pp. 271-275, 2 pls., 4 figs., 1943.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. 1. On the age of the Delaware gravel beds containing chipped pebbles: 10th Ann. Rept. Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. and Ethnol. in connection with Harvard Univ., pp. 44-47, 1877.

Shampanore, Frank. 1. History and directory of Warren County, New Jersey, pp. 13A, 3C-7C, 29G-30G, 1J-3J, 17J, illus. Washington, N. J., Shampanore & Sons, 1929.

Shannon, Earl Victor. See also Larsen, E. S., 1, 2, 3; Palache, C., 8. 1. Notes on angelsite, anthophyllite, calcite, datolite, sillimanite, stilpnomelane, tetrahedrite, and triplite: U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., vol. 58, pp. 451-453 (paper published December 18, 1920), 1921.
2. Notes on the cyprine from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 7, pp. 140-142, 1922.
3. (and Berman, Harry). Barysilite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 11, pp. 130-132, 1926.
4. (and Larsen, Edgar Signius). A peculiar manganiferous serpentine from Franklin Furnace: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 11, pp. 28-30, 1926.
5. The serpentine locality of Montville, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 12, pp. 53-55, 1927.

Shattuck, George Burbank. See also Clark, W. B., 9, 10. 1. Preliminary discussion of the geology of the Bordentown sheet of the geologic atlas of the United States: Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 15, no. 121, October 1895, pp. 14-15, 1895.
2. The Pleistocene problem of the North Atlantic Coastal Plain: Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., vol. 20, no. 152, pp. 69-75, 1901; reprinted, Am. Geologist, vol. 28, pp. 87-107, 1901.

Shaw, Eugene Wesley. 1. Ages of peneplains of the Appalachian Province: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 29, pp. 575-586, 1918.

Shepard, Charles Upham. See also Tyler, S. W., 1. A sketch of the mineralogy and geology of the counties of Orange (N. Y.) and Sussex (N. J.): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 21, pp. 321-334, map, 1832.
2. Treatise on mineralogy. Second part, consisting of descriptions of the species, and tables illustrative of their natural and chemical affinities with five hundred wood cuts, in two volumes, 331 pp., New Haven, Hezekiah Howe & Co., and Herrick & Noyse, 1835; 2d ed., 168 pp., 123 figs., New Haven, A. H. Maltby, 1844, 3d ed., with 725 illus., 455 pp. New Haven Pub. by the author, E. Hayes, printer, 1857.
3. On the meteoric stone of Deal, New Jersey which fell August 15, 1829: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 6th Mtg., 1851, pp. 188-189, 1852.
4. New minerals (vanuxemite, keatingine, and calcozincite): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts (3d ser., vol. 12, p. 231, 1876.

Shimer, Hervey Woodburn. 1. (and Powers, Sidney). A new sponge from the New Jersey Cretaceous: U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., vol. 46, pp. 155-156 (paper published December 6, 1913), 1914.

Shore, F. M. Assistant Chief Economics and Statistics Service. 1. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Bur. Mines Minerals Yearbook, 1941, pp. 9, 11-13, 32, 151-152, 323-324, 326, 547-549, 551-552, 554, 561, 563, 946, 951, 954-955, 957-958, 960-961, 963, 966, 969, 972, 974, 976, 979, 981-982, 986-987, 993-996, 1497, 1503, 1531, 1943.

Shrader, John S. See Gunnell, E. M., 1.

Shreve, Randolph Norris. 1. Potash recovery in New Jersey: Chemical Age (New York), vol. 28, pp. 149-151, map, 1920.
2. Greensand as a source of potash: Chem. Met. Eng., vol. 25, p. 1056, 1921.

Shuster, Elwood Delos. See also Palache, C., 7. 1. Historical notes of the iron and zinc-mining industry in Sussex County, New Jersey, 47 pp. Franklin, N. J. Privately printed, 1927.

Silliman, Benjamin. 1. Miscellaneous notices in mineralogy and geology . . . 42. shot ore; 43. yellow blende: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 5, pp. 41-42, 1822.
2. Notice of some recent experiments in boring for fresh water and a pamphlet on that subject: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 12, pp. 136-144, 1827.

Singewald, Joseph T., Jr. 1. The titaniferous iron ores in the United States; their composition and economic value: U. S. Bur. Mines Bull. 64, pp. 35, 76-80, 1913.

Smith, Edward S. C. 1. (and Parsons, William H.). Studies in mineral fluorescence: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 23, pp. 513-521, 1938.

Smith, Laurence Lowe. 1. Magnetite ores of northern New Jersey: Econ. Geology, vol. 28, pp. 658-677, 4 figs., 1933.
2. Fluorescent sodalite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 22, pp. 304-306, 1 fig., 1937.

Smith, T. P. 1. Geological remarks on some parts of New Jersey: Medical Repository, 2d ed., vol. 3, pp. 151-154, 1805.

Smith, Warren S. See Johnson, D. W., 2, 3.

Smock, John Conover. See also Vermeule, C. C., 10. 1. The magnetic iron ores of New Jersey—their geographical distribution and geological occurrence (with discussion): Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans. 1874, vol. 2, pp. 314-326, 1875; reprinted, Eng. Min. Jour., vol. 17, pp. 293-294, 306-307, 326-327, 1874.
2. The use of the magnetic needle in searching for magnetic iron ore: Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans., vol. 4, pp. 353-362, 1876.
3. The fire clays and associated plastic clays, kaolins, feldspars, and fire-sands of New Jersey; their geological distribution and geological occurrence (with discussion): Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans. 1878, vol. 6, pp. 177-192, 1879; reprinted, Eng. Min. Jour., vol. 25, pp. 185, 200, 1878.
4. Climate of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1881, appendix, pp. *1-*107, 7 pls., 1881.
5. On the surface limit or thickness of the continental glacier in New Jersey and adjacent States: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 25, pp. 339-350, 1883.
6. Climate of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 1, pp. 325-421, 2 pls., 1888.
7. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1890, pp. 9-22, 291-296, 1891.
8. Artesian and other bored wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1890, pp. 259-269, 1891.
9. List of artesian and other bored wells in New Jersey, with references to the annual reports of the Geological Survey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1890, pp. 276-283, 1891.
10. Statistics of iron and zinc ores: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1890, pp. 289-290, 1891.
11. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 1-32, 257-262, map, 1892.
12. Artesian wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 217-222, 1892.
13. Mineral statistics: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 255-256, 1892.
14. Notes on the zinc mines: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 249-250, 1892.
15. (Summary of some phases in the history and development of the iron mines of New Jersey): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 250-253, 1892.
16. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1892, pp. 3-30, 357-361, 1893.
17. Mineral statistics: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1892, pp. 355-356, 1893.
18. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1893, pp. 1-29, 445-448, 1894.
19. Minerals of New Jersey with notes on mineral localities: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1893, pp. 423-442, 1894.
20. Mineral statistics: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1893, pp. 443-444, 1894.

Smock, John Conover—Continued.
21. Mineral statistics: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1894, pp. 287-289, 1895.
22. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1895, pp. xi-xxxiv, 189-192, 1896.
23. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. xi-xxviii, 371-374, 1897.
24. Mineral statistics: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. 367-369, 1897.
25. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1897, pp. xiii-xl, 359-362, 1898.
26. Mineral statistics for the year 1897: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. Geol. for 1897, pp. 351-353, 1898.
27. Statistics of clays, bricks, terra-cotta and other clay products: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1897, pp. 355-375, 1898.
28. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1898, pp. xiii-xxxii, 1899.
29. Mineral statistics for the year 1898: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1898, pp. 239-240, 1899.
30. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, pp. xi-xxxv, 181-185, 1900.
31. Mineral statistics for the year 1899: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, pp. 177-179, 1900.
32. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1900, pp. xi-xxxii, 219-223, 1901.

Snell, James P. 1. History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties, New Jersey, pp. 307, 680, Philadelphia, Everts & Peck, 1881.
2. History of Sussex and Warren Counties, New Jersey, pp. 236-246, 477-479, 697, map, Philadelphia, Everts & Peck, 1881.

Soper, Edgar Kirke. 1. (and Osbon, Clarence C.). The occurrence and uses of peat in the United States: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 728, pp. 44-45, 63-64, 83-84, 143-146, maps, 1922.

Spencer, Arthur Coe. 1. Genesis of the magnetite deposits in Sussex Co., New Jersey: Mining Mag. (New York), vol. 10, pp. 377-381, illus., 1904.
2. Pre-Cambrian rocks of the Franklin Furnace quadrangle (N. J.) (abstracted): Science, new ser., vol. 21, p. 391, 1905.
3. Progress of work in the Pre-Cambrian rocks (of New Jersey): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 247-252, 1905.
4. (and others). Description of Franklin Furnace quadrangle, N. J.: U. S. Geol. Survey, Geol. Atlas, Franklin Furnace folio (no. 161), New Jersey, 27 pp., 6 maps, 15 figs., 1908.
5. (Review of) The geology and origin of the Lapland iron ores, by O. Stutzer (notes on magnetite deposits of New Jersey and New York): Econ. Geology, vol. 3, pp. 545-553, 1908.
6. The Mine Hill and Sterling Hill zinc deposits of Sussex County, New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1908, pp. 23-52, 6 figs., map, 1909.

Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop. 1. Submarine valleys off the American coast and in the North Atlantic: Geo. Soc. America Bull., vol. 14, pp. 207-226, 2 pls., 2 figs., 1903; abstracted, Science, new ser., vol. 17, pp. 298-299, 1903; Sci. Am. Suppl., vol. 55, p. 22647, 1903.
2. The submarine great canyons of the Hudson River: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 19, pp. 1-15, 2 figs., maps, 1905; reprinted, Geog. Jour., vol. 25, pp. 180-190, 2 figs., map, 1905.

Spencer, Leonard James. 1. South African occurrences of willemite. Fluorescence of willemite and some other zinc minerals in ultra-violet rays: Mineralog. Mag. (London), vol. 21, pp. 388-396, 1927.
2. Fluorescence of minerals in ultra-violet rays: Nat. History Mag. British Mus., vol. 1, pp. 291-298, 1928; reprinted, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, pp. 33-37, 1929.

Sperry, E S. See Penfield, S. L., 2.

Spurr, Josiah Edward. 1. (and Lewis, Joseph Volney). Ore deposition at Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Eng. and Min. Jour.-Press, vol. 119, pp. 317-382, 21 figs., 1925.

Sosman, Robert Browning. 1. (and Merwin, Herbert E.). Data on the intrusion temperature of the Palisade diabase: Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 3, pp. 389-395, 1913.

Steiger, George. See Clarke, F. W., 2; Pardee, J. T., 1.

Stephenson, Lloyd William. See also Cooke, C. W., 1. 1. Cretaceous deposits of the eastern Gulf region and species of exogyra from the eastern Gulf region and the Carolinas: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 81, pp. 20, 31-32, 38-40, 43-44, 46-48, 51-54, 1914.
2. Notes on the genus *Breviarca*: Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 25, pp. 362-363, 1935.
3. Bentonite in the Upper Cretaceous of New Jersey: Science, new ser., vol. 84, pp. 489-490, 1936.
4. The stratigraphic significance of Kummelia, a new Eocene bivalve genus from New Jersey: Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 27, pp. 58-64, 8 figs., 1937.

Stevens, Dr. 1. (and Dalghren, J. A.). "Franklinite" (with discussion): Sci. Am., new ser., vol. 2, pp. 66-67, 1860; Berg-u. huttenm. Jahrg. 19, pp. 463-465, 1860.

Stevens, Neil E. 1. A palm from the Upper Cretaceous of New Jersey: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 34, pp. 421-436, 24 figs., 1912.

Stewart, Charles Arthur. See Bayley, W. S., 1.

Stewart, Thomas P. 1. (Mammoth near Schooley's Mountain, N. J.): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 14, pp. 188-189, 1828.

Stilson, C. B. See Papish, Jacob, 1.

Stollman, A. See Hawkins, A. C., 12.

Stone, George C. 1. Analyses of franklinite and some associated minerals: Sch. Mines Quart, vol. 8, pp. 148-152, 1887.

Stone, Ralph Walter Geologist in charge. See also Sanford, S., 2; Schrader, F C., 1. 1. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1918, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 2-3, 8, 240, 272-274, 301-307, 310-312, 332-333, 337-338, 344-345, 382, 408-409, 423-424, 432, 434-435, 457, 496, 498-500, 519, 534-535, 538-539, 557, 572-576, 578-579, 584, 816-821, 827-832, 843, 845-846, 848, 852-856, 860, 866, 875-882, 887-892, 897-903, 912-917, 923, 929-941, 947-949, 963, 965, 967, 1190-1192, 1205-1207, 1214-1219, 1226-1227, 1231-1233, 1251-1261, 1267, 1286, 1288-1291, 1298, 1300-1301, 1307, 1311-1312, 1366, 1369-1372, 1449-1451, 1457, 1467, 1475, 1483-1485, 1489, 1494, 1497, 1500-1501, 1504, 1506, 1517, maps, inserts, 1921.
2. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1919, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 21-22, 34, 36, 45-46, 79, 116-120, 136-137, 153-159, 161-163, 167, 265, 293, 311, 328-330, 337, 343-345, 370-371, 390-393, 395-397, 400, 406-416, 418, 426-433, 435, 437-451, 453-454, 465-466, 468-475, 484, 487, 492-493, 497-498, 501, 505, 509, 1922.
3. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1920, Pt. 2, nonmetals, pp. 42-43, 82, 87, 89, 91, 98, 106, 136, 162-163, 168-174, 179, 181-187, 192, 196-197, 202, 205, 220, 227-228, 231-238, 240, 242-256, 258-259, 261-262, 267-269, 271-273, 276, 278, 306-307, 326, 331-341, 343-344, 346-349, 354, 356, 369-374, 380-381, 389-391, 394-396, 398-399, 403-404, 408-413, 415, 428-429, 432, 448-453, 455, 466, 470, 478-479, 484, 486, 492, insert, maps, 1923.

Storm, Paul Jennings. 1. A petrographic study of the Merchantville clay of Camden and Burlington Counties, New Jersey, and its stratigraphic significance. Thesis, Univ. Pennsylvania, 26 pp., Philadelphia, 1930.

Stose, George Willis. See also Bascom, F. 5.

1. The Delaware Water Gap: Text on back of topographic map, Delaware Water Gap quadrangle, U S. Geol. Survey, 6 figs., reprinted, 1922.
2. Possible post-Cretaceous faulting in the Appalachians: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 38, pp. 493-504, 6 figs., 1927.
3. Age of the Schooley peneplain: Am. Jour. Sci., vol. 238, pp. 461-476, 5 figs., 1940.

Stutzer, O. See Spencer, A. C., 5.

Sundius, N. 1. On the triclinic manganiferous pyroxenes: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 16, pp. 411-429, 488-518, 11 figs., 1931.

SWEITZER SEE Pg. 76

Sundstrom, Raymond W. See Barksdale, H. C., 2.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. 1. The process of segration as illustrated in the New Jersey Highlands (abstract): Am. Geologist, vol. 14, p. 196, 1894.

Tarr, William Arthur. 1. The origin of the zinc deposits at Franklin and Sterling Hill, N. J.: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 14, pp. 207-221, 1929.

Taylor, F. W. See Bonsteel, J. A., 1.

Taylor, Norman. 1. On the origin and present distribution of the pine-barrens of New Jersey: Torreya, vol. 12, pp. 229-242, 2 figs., maps, 1912.

Thoenen, J. R. 1. Potash from New Jersey greensand, preliminary report: U. S. Bur. Mines Rept. Investigations 2910, 54 pp., 1929.

Thompson, David Grosh. 1. Ground-water problems on the barrier beaches of New Jersey: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 37, pp. 463-474, 6 figs., 1926; abstracts, Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 37, pp. 161-162, 1926; Pan-Am. Geologist, vol. 45, p. 162, 1926.

2. Memorandum on investigation of quantities of ground water available for public and industrial supplies in New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. of the Water Policy Commission, pt. 2, pp. (A) 29-40, February 27, 1926.
3. Ground-water supplies of the Atlantic City region: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Bull. 30, 138 pp., 23 figs., 7 pls., maps, 1928.
4. Ground-water supplies in the vicinity of Asbury Park, N. J.: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Bull. 35, 50 pp., 4 figs., 1930.
5. Ground-water supplies of the Passaic River valley near Chatham, N. J.: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Bull. 38, 51 pp., 1 pl., 9 figs., maps, 1932.
6. Ground-water supplies of the Camden area, New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Bull. 39, 2 pls., 13 figs., maps, 1932.

Thompson, Marcus Luther. See Miller, A. K., 1.

Thomson, Thomas. 1. Chemical examination of some minerals chiefly from America, with notes by John Torrey: Lyceum Nat. History Annals 1827, vol. 3, pp. 26-40, 54-61, 65-66, 1836.

Tillson, B. F. See Haight, C. M., 1.

Tomlinson, W. Harold. 1. Occurrence of borosilicates in diabase at Lambertville, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 30, pp. 203-204, 1 fig., 1945.

Torrey, John. 1. Mineralogical notices: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 5, pp. 399-403, 1822.

Torrey, Raymond H. 1. (and Place, Frank, and Dickinson, Robert L.). New York Walk Book, new and revised edition, 332 pp., illus., maps, New York, Dodd, Mead & Company, 1936.

Toulmin, Lyman D., Jr. 1. Correlation of lower Eocene formations of New Jersey and Alabama (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, pp. 2009-2010, 1940.

"A Tramp." 1. A geological trip in New Jersey: Mineral Collector, vol. 5, p. 120, 1898.

Tribus, L. L. 1. Driven wells of the Plainfield water supply system (with discussion): Am. Soc. Civil Eng. Trans., vol. 31, pp. 371-396, 4 pls., 3 figs., 1894.

Troost, Gerard. 1. Account of the pyroxene of the United States and descriptions of some new varieties of its crystalline forms: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 3, pp. 105-124, 9 figs., 1823.
2. Notice of the yenite of Rhode Island and several other American minerals: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 3, pp. 222-224, 1823.
3. Observations on the zinc ores of Franklin and Sterling, Sussex County, New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 4, pp. 220-231, 1825.

Troxell, Edward Leffingwell. 1. *Hyposaurus*, a marine crocodilian: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., vol. 9, pp. 489-514, 15 figs., 1925.
2. *Thoracosaurus*, a Cretaceous crocodile: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., vol. 10, pp. 219-233, 6 figs., 1925.

Tucker, Helen Ione. 1. The Atlantic and Gulf Coast Tertiary Pectinidae of the United States—Pt. 1: Am. Midland Naturalist, vol. 17, pp. 471-490, 4 pls., 1936.

Tuttle, Rev. Joseph F. 1. The early history of Morris County, New Jersey. Read before the New Jersey Historical Society, May 20th 1869, 39 pp. Newark, Daily Advertiser Office, 1870; New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., 2d ser., vol. 2, 1870, pp. 15-53, 1872.
2. Hibernia furnace and the surrounding country in the revolutionary war. Read before the (N. J. Hist.) Society at its meeting in Newark, May 20th, 1880: New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., 2d ser., vol. 6, 1881, pp. 148-173, 1881.

Twitchell, Mayville William. 1. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1912: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 11, 43 pp., map, 1913.
2. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1913: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 15, 46 pp., 1914.
3. Statistics of the mineral industry of New Jersey for 1914: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending October 31, 1915, pp. 31-40, 2 figs., 1916.
4. Mineral production in New Jersey during 1916: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending October 1917, pp. 137-141, 1918.
5. Mineral production in New Jersey in 1917: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending June 30, 1918, pp. 103-109, 1919.
6. Our mineral industry in 1918: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending June 30, 1919, pp. 105-115, 1919.
7. Our mineral industry in 1919 and 1920: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the year ending June 30, 1921, pp. 97-105, 1921.
8. The mineral industries of New Jersey in 1921 and 1922: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel. Ann. Rept. for the years ending June 30, 1922 and 1923, pp. 37-45, 1923.
9. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1923: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 26, 15 pp., 1925.
10. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1924: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 27, 14 pp., 1925.
11. Important ground water horizons in New Jersey: New Jersey Rept. of the Water Policy Commission, pp. 2, (A) 41-53, February 27, 1926.
12. The mineral industry of New Jersey for 1925: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 29, 16 pp., 1927.

Tyler, Stanley Allen. 1. Zircon studies in the New Jersey Highlands: Am. Jour. Sci., vol. 238, pp. 260-271, map, 1940.

Tyler, S. W. 1. Analysis of a carbonate of lime and manganese (spartaite of Breithaupt) from Sterling, Sussex County, New Jersey, communicated with remarks by C. U. Shepard: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 39, pp. 174-175, 1865.

Uhler, Philip Reese. 1. Albirupean studies: Maryland Acad. Sci. Trans., new ser., vol. 1, 1892, pp. 185-202, 1901.

Upham, Warren. 1. Terminal moraines of the North American ice-sheet: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 18, pp. 81-92, 197-209, 1879.

Upson, Irving S. 1. Artesian wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1889, pp. 82-89, 1889.
2. Statistics of iron and zinc ores: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1889, pp. 106-107, 1889.

Urquhart, Frank John. 1. A history of the City of Newark, New Jersey, vol. 1, pp. 5-7, 99-104, 174-175, 502, Newark, Lewis Historical Publishing Co., 1913.

Valiant, W. S. 1. A visit to Burger's quarry: Mineral Collector, vol. 4, pp. 83-87, 1897.
2. A reconnaissance of Jenny Jump Mountain: Mineral Collector, vol. 10, pt. 1, pp. 114-118, pt. 2, pp. 129-133, 1903.
3. New Jersey mineral localities: Mineral Collector, vol. 11, pp. 122-125, 137-141, 150-154, 1904.

Vanartsdalen, J. F. 1. Minerals of Moore's Station, N. J.: Mineral Collector, vol. 9, pp. 127-129, 1902.

Van Hise, Charles Richard. 1. Correlation papers. Archean and Algonkian: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 86, pp. 348, 399-404, 413-415, map, 1892.
2. (and Leith, Charles Kenneth). Pre-Cambrian geology of North America, section 3, Highlands of New Jersey, summary of literature: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 360, pp. 635-652, 1909.

Van Horn, Frank Robertson. 1. Large magnetite and franklinite crystals from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, pp. 171-173, 2 figs., 1928; abstract, Am. Mineralogist, vol. 13, p. 112, 1928.

Van Ingen, Gilbert. 1. Paleozoic faunas of northwestern New Jersey (summary): New York Acad. Sci. Annals 1900, vol. 13, pp. 498-500, 1901; Am Geologist, vol. 27, pp. 42-43, 1901; reprinted, Science, new ser., vol. 12, pp. 923-924, 1900.

Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah. See also Dekay, J. E. 1. 1. Notice of fossil crustacea from New Jersey: Lyceum Nat. History New York Annals 1824, vol. 1, pt. 2, pp. 195-198, 249, 1 pl., 1825.
2. Notice of a recent discovery of the fossil remains of the mastodon (New Jersey): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 1st ser., vol. 11, pp. 246-250, 1826.

Vanuxem, Lardner. 1. Analysis of the blue iron earth of New Jersey, made at the School of Mines at Paris, in the year 1819: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 82-86, 1821.
2. (and Keating, William Hypolitus). Account of the jeffersonite, a new mineral discovered at the Franklin iron works, near Sparta, in New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 2, pp. 194-204, 1822; reprinted, Edinburgh Philos. Jour., vol. 7, pp. 317-323, 1822.
3. On a new locality of the automalite: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 2, pp. 249-251, 1822.
4. (and Keating, William Hypolitus). On the geology and mineralogy of Franklin in Sussex County, New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 277-288, 1 pl., 1822.

Vanuxem, Lardner—Continued.
5. On the marmolite of Mr. Nuttall: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 3, pp. 129-135, 1823.
6. (and Keating, William Hypolitus). Observations upon some of the minerals discovered at Franklin, Sussex County, New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 4, pp. 3-11, 1824.
7. Geological observations on the secondary, tertiary and alluvial formations of the Atlantic Coast of the United States of America, arranged from the notes of L. Vanuxem by S. G. Morton, M.D.: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 6, pp. 59-71, 1829.

Van Voorhis, John Miller. 1. The mineral wool industry in New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 56, 74 pp., 12 figs., illus., 1942.

Vassar, Helen E. See Gage, R. B., 1.

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. 1. *Trohocyathus woolmani*, a new coral from the Cretaceous of New Jersey; Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1900, pp. 436-437, 3 figs., 1900.

Vaux, Roberts. 1. (and McEuen, Thomas). Notice of the fall of a meteoric stone at Deal in New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., vol. 6, pp. 181-182, (read August 25, 1829), 1830.

Veatch, Arthur Clifford. See Fuller, M. L., 1.

Vermeule, C. C. 1. Topographic report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1887, pp. 11-17, maps, 1887.
2. Magnetic survey of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 1, pp. 298-324, chart, 1888.
3. Physical description of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 1, pp. 39-199, maps, 1888.
4. Water-supply: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1889, pp. 76-82, 1889.
5. Water-supply and water-power: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1890, pp. 137-257, diagrams, maps, 1891.
6. Water-supply and water-power: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 141-215, 1 pl., 1892.
7. Water-supply and water-power: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1892, pp. 247-272, 1 pl., 1893.
8. Report on water-supply, water-power, the flow of streams and attendant phenomena: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 3, 352 pp., 96 pp., 10 pls., maps, illus., 1894.
9. Water-supply and water-power: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1893, pp. 371-385, map, 1894.
10. Report on forestry in the northern part of the state with introduction by John C. Smock: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1894, pp. 223-244, map, 1895.
11. Report on forestry in northern New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1895, pp. 97-156, 1896.
12. Drainage of the Hackensack and Newark tide-marshes: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. 287-317, map, 1897.
13. Notes on the flood of February 6th 1896, in northern New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. 255-285, 2 pls., 1897.
14. Drainage of the Hackensack and Newark tide-marshes: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1897, pp. 297-315, 3 pls., 1898.
15. Notes and data pertaining to the physical geography of the State: New Jersey Geol. Survey Final Rept. ser. State Geol., vol. 4, appendix pp. 1-189, map, 1898.
16. The pine belt of southern New Jersey and water-supply: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1898, pp. 183-193, 1899.
17. Water-supply from wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1898, pp. 145-182, 10 figs., 1899.

Vermeule, C. C.—Continued.
18. New Jersey forests and their relation to water supply: Eng. Record, vol. 42, no. 1, July 7, 1900, pp. 8-9, 1900.
19. Report on reclamation of Hackensack and Newark meadows: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, pp. xxxix-xliii, 1900.
20. Report of the floods of February 28th to March 5th, 1902. Effect of proposed drainage works on Passaic floods: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1902, pp. 25-57, 7 pls., maps, 1903.
21. The floods of October, 1903. Passaic floods and their control: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1903, pp. 17-43, 7 pls., map, 1904.
22. Report on a proposed tidal waterway between Bay Head and Manasquan Inlet: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1903, pp. 1-15, 2 pls., 1904.
23. East Orange wells at White Oak Ridge, Essex County (N. J.): New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 255-263, 1 fig., map, 1905.
24. Lake Passaic considered as a storage reservoir, with introduction by H. B. Kummel: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1905, pp. 193-222, map, 1906.
25. Inland waterway survey. Section from Bay Head to Great Bay. Summary Bay Head to Cape May. Report and estimates: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1907, pp. 31-48, 4 pls., supplementary report, pp. 85-87, 1908.
26. Report upon the development of the Passaic watershed by small storage reservoirs: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1909, pp. 21-68, map, 1910.
27. Improvement of Shark River Inlet: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 6, pp. 45-71, 4 pls., 1912.
28. Improvement of Shark River Inlet: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 8, pp. 37-53, 1913.
29. List of bench marks in Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex, Union and Warren Counties: New Jersey Geol. Survey Bull. 8, appendix B, pp. 55-93, 1913.
30. Revision of primary levels and list of bench marks in northern New Jersey: Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 17, 76 pp., map, 1916.
31. Additional bench marks in Burlington, Camden, Mercer, Middlesex and Monmouth Counties: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 19, 32 pp., 1918.
32. Passaic flood control and drainage. Supplemental estimates and data: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., 23 pp., 1928.
33. Report on control of floods and drainage of wet lands in the valley of the Passaic River and its tributaries: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., 40 pp., 7 pls., 1928.

Ver Steeg, Karl. 1. Map of the Schooley (Kittatinny) peneplain: Jour. Geology, vol. 40, pp. 557-559, map, 1932.

Viele, E. L. 1. Report of . . . topographical engineer: New Jersey Geol. Survey 1st Ann. Rept. State Geol. 1854, pp. 96-100, 1 pl., 1855.
2. Report on the topographical department: New Jersey Geol. Survey 2d Ann. Rept. State Geol. 1855, pp. 19-52, map, 1856.
3. Report on the topographical department: New Jersey Geol. Survey 3d Ann. Rept. State Geol. 1856, pp. 71-79, 1857.

Vine, A. C. See Ewing, M., 1, 2.

Volk, Ernest. 1. The geological features of the vicinity of Trenton, N. J.: Harvard Univ. Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeological and Ethnological Papers, vol. 5, pp. 1-13, 4 figs., 1911.

Von Zwaluwenberg, A. 1. The extraction plant of the Arlington Copper Company: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 71, p. 661, May 25, 1901.

Waksman, Selman A. 1. The peats of New Jersey and their utilization. Pt. A. Nature and origin of peat, composition and utilization: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 55, 155 pp., 18 figs., 1942.
2. (and others). The peats of New Jersey and their utilization. Pt. B. The peat resources of New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 55-Pt. B. 278 pp., 15 pls., 42 figs., maps, 1943.

Walcott, Charles Doolittle. 1. Correlation papers. Cambrian: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 81, pp. 122-123, 154, 287, 382, 1891.
2. On the occurrence of *Olenellus* in the Green Pond Mountain series of northern New Jersey, with a note on the conglomerates: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 47, pp. 309-311, 1894.

Walker, Frederick. 1. The Palisade sill of New Jersey: Geol. Mag. (London), vol. 74, pp. 383-384, 1937.
2. Differentiation of the Palisade diabase, New Jersey: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, pp. 1059-1106, 2 pls., 9 figs., map, 1940.

Walter, Emma. 1. Does the Delaware Water Gap consist of two river gorges?: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1895, pp. 198-205, illus., 1896.

Ward, Freeman. 1. A Wisconsin ice tongue in the Delaware valley: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., vol. 18, pp. 446-448, 1929.
2. Distribution of the Wisconsin glacier in the Delaware valley: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 45, pp. 655-664, 2 figs., maps; abstract, Geol. Soc. America Proc. 1933, p. 116, 1934.
3. Recent geological history of the Delaware valley below the Water Gap: Pennsylvania Topog. and Geol. Survey, 4th ser., Bull. G 10, 76 pp., 10 pls., 13 figs., maps, 1938.

Ward, John D. 1. (and others). Report of the Water Commissioners of Hoboken and Jersey City with an appendix, 64 pp. Trenton, Printed at the True American Office, 1852.

Ward, Lester Frank. 1. The Potomac formation: U. S. Geol. Survey 15th Ann. Rept. 1893-94, pp. 315, 317, 335-339, 343-346, 367, 369, 386, 394-395, 1895.

Warren Charles Hyde. 1. Mineralogical notes—(anorthite crystals from Franklin Furnace, N. J.): Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 11, pp. 369-371, 2 figs., 1901.

Washington, H. S. See Aurousseau, M., 1.

Watson, Thomas Leonard. 1. Intermediate (quartz monzonitic) character of the central and southern Appalachian granites, with a comparative study of the granites of New England and the western United States: Virginia Univ., Philos. Soc., Bull., Sci. sec., vol. 1, pp. 1-40, 3 figs., 1910.

Webster, Noah. 1. Elements of useful knowledge, 2d ed., vol. 2, pp. 86-87, New Haven, Sidney's Press, 1806.

Weed, Walter Harvey. 1. Copper deposits of the Appalachian States: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, 1902, pp. 181-183, 1903.
2. Copper deposits of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1902, pp. 125-139, 1903.
3. The Griggstown, N. J. copper deposit: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 225, pp. 187-189, 1904.
4. Copper deposits of the Appalachian States: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 455, pp. 11, 13-15, 38-57, 1 pl., 4 figs., 1911.

Weeks, Joseph Dame. 1. Manganese: U. S. Geol. Survey 16th Ann. Rept., pt. 3, Mineral Resources of the United States 1894, metallic products, pp. 389-394, 397-398, 400, 419-420, 1895.

Weld, Isaac. 1. Travels through the States of North America and the provinces of upper and lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797, 4th ed., vol. 1, pp. 261-263, London, John Stockdale, 1807.

Weller, Stuart. See Kummel, H. B., 13, 19. 1. Description of Cambrian trilobites from New Jersey, with notes on the age of the magnesium limestone series: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, pp. 47-53, 1 pl., 1900.
2. A preliminary report on the stratigraphic paleontology of Walpack ridge in Sussex County, New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, pp. 1-46, 1900.
3. A preliminary report on the Paleozic formations of the Kittatinny valley in New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1900, pp. 1-8, 1901.
4. The Paleozoic faunas: New Jersey Geol. Survey Paleont. ser., vol. 3, 462 pp., 53 pls., 1903.
5. Classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 145-159, 1905; reprinted, Jour. Geol., vol. 13, pp. 71-84, 1905.
6. The fauna of the Cliffwood clays: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1904, pp. 131-144, 1 pl., 1905; reprinted, Jour. Geology, vol. 13, pp. 324-337, 1905.
7. Classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations of New Jersey (abstract): Am. Geologist, vol. 35, pp. 176-177, 1905; abstract, Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 16, p. 579, (February 10, 1906), 1905.
8. Fauna of the Cliffwood clays (abstract): Am. Geologist, vol. 35, p. 179 (read December 31, 1904), 1905; abstract, Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 16, p. 580 (February 10, 1906), 1905.
9. A report on the Cretaceous paleontology of New Jersey, based upon the stratigraphic studies of George N. Knapp: New Jersey Geol. Survey Paleontology ser., vol. 4 (in two volumes), 1106 pp., 111 pls., 1907; reviewed by C. S. in Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 25, pp. 152-153, 1908.

Westervelt, Frances A. Supervising Editor. 1. History of Bergen County, New Jersey, 1630-1923, vol. 1, pp. 1-12, 82-83, 100, New York, Lewis Historical Publishing Company, Inc., 1923.

Westgate, Lewis Gardner. 1. The age of the crystalline limestones of Warren County, New Jersey: Am. Geologist, vol. 14, pp. 369-379, map, 1894.
2. The mineralogical characters of certain New Jersey limestones: Am. Geologist, vol. 14, pp. 308-313, 1894.
3. The geology of the northern part of Jenny Jump Mountain, in Warren County, New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1895, pp. 21-61, 2 pls., 9 figs., map, 1896.

Wetherill, J. P. 1. The Mine Hill ore deposits in New Jersey and the Wetherill concentrating plant: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 64, pp. 65-66, 98-100, illus., 1897.

Wetmore, Alexander. 1. The age of the supposed Cretaceous birds from New Jersey: Auk, vol. 47, pp. 186-188, 1930.

Wheeler, Edward Smith. 1. Scheybichi and the strand, or early days along the Delaware, with an account of recent events at Sea Grove, containing sketches of the romantic adventures of the pioneer colonists; the wonderful origin of American society and civilization; the remarkable course of political progress and material improvement in the United States, as shown in the history of New Jersey, with proof of the safety and benefit of democratic institutions, and the necessity of religious freedom; to which is appended a geological description of the shore of New Jersey, pp. 94-116, illus. Philadelphia, Press of J. B. Lippincott & Co.. 1876.

Wheeler, Girard. 1. Triassic fault-line deflections and associated warping: Jour. Geology, vol. 47, pp. 337-370, 15 figs., maps, 1934.

Wherry, Edgar Theodore. See also Bascom, 5. 1. The lozenge-shaped cavities in the First Watchung Mountain zeolite deposits: Washington Acad. Sci. Jour., vol. 6, pp. 181-184, 1916.

Wherry, Edgar Theodore—Continued.
2. Notes on alunite, psilomelanite, and titanite: U.S. Nat. Mus. Proc., vol. 51, pp. 86-88 (paper published October 16, 1916), 1917.
3. Terminated crystals of thaumasite: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 2, p. 89, 1917.
4. Chalcopyrite crystals from the Bergen archways (New Jersey): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 4, pp. 116-118, 2 figs., 1919.
5. Notes on mimetite, thaumasite, and wavellite: U. S. Nat. Mus. Proc., vol. 54, pp. 375-379 (paper published December 23, 1918), 1919.
6. Correlation between vegetation and soil acidity in southern New Jersey: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1920, pp. 113-119, 1921.

White, Charles Abiathar. 1. Correlation papers. Cretaceous: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 82, pp. 78-84, 93-94, 96-97, 99, 214-215, 3 figs., 1891.

Whitehead, William Adee, Editor. 1. Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey; New Jersey Archives, 1st ser., vol. 4, 1709-1720, p. 222, 1882.
2. Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey: New Jersey Archives, 1st ser., vol. 5, 1720-1737, pp. 7-9, 267-268, 376-377, 406-407, 1882.
3. Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey: New Jersey Archives, 1st ser., vol. 7, 1746-1751, pp. 554-570, 1883.
4. Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey: New Jersey Archives, 1st ser., vol. 8, 1751-1757, pt. 2, p. 79, 1885.

Whitfield, Robert Parr. 1. Brachiopods and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Mon., vol. 9, 338 pp., 35 pls., map, 1885, New Jersey Geol. Survey Paleontology ser., vol. 1, 338 pp., 35 pls., map, 1886.
2. New Jersey Cretaceous: Am. Naturalist, vol. 21, pp. 66-68, 1887.
3. Remarks on the molluscan fossils of the New Jersey marl beds contained in vols. 1 and 2 of that paleontology, and on their stratigraphical relations (abstract): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 35th Mtg., 1886, p. 215, 1887; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 32, pp. 320-321, 1886.
4. Note on the faunal resemblance between the Cretaceous formations of New Jersey and those of the Gulf States: Am. Mus. Nat. History Bull., vol. 2, pp. 113-116, 1889.
5. Gastropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan and greensand marls of New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Paleontology ser., vol. 2, 402 pp., 50 pls., 2 figs., 1892; U. S. Geol. Survey Mon., vol. 18, 402 pp., 50 pls., 2 figs., 1892.
6. Notice of new Cretaceous fossils from the lower green marls of New Jersey; Nautilus, vol. 7, pp. 37-39, 51-52, illus., 1893.
7. Mollusca and crustacea of the Miocene formations of New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey Mon., vol. 24, 195 pp., 24 pls., 1894.
8. Note on the principal type specimen of *Mosasaurus maximus* Cope: Am. Mus. Nat. History Bull., vol. 13, pp. 25-29, 2 pls., 1900.
9. Notice of a new species of *Fasciolaria* from the Eocene green marls at Shark River, N. J.: Am. Mus. Nat. History Bull., vol. 21, pp. 301-303, 2 figs., 1905.

Whitlock, Herbert Percy. See Hawkins, A. C., 13. 1. Some new crystallographic combinations of calcite from West Paterson, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 24, pp. 426-428, 3 figs., 1907.
2. Some parallel groupings of calcite crystals from the New Jersey trap region: New York State Mus. Bull. 133, pp. 217-221, 4 figs., 1909.
3. Crystallographic notes—(additional note on datolite and apophyllite from the Erie cut, Bergen Hill, N. J., and calcite crystals from Kelley's Isand, Ohio): Sch. Mines Quart., vol. 31, pp. 225-234, 2 pls., 1910.
4. A study of the crystallography of the calcites of the New Jersey diabase region: Am. Mus. Nat. History Bull., vol. 56, pp. 351-377, 25 figs., 1927.
5. A crystallographic note on greenockite from West Paterson, New Jersey: Am. Mus. Novitates no. 372, 2 pp., 2 figs., 1929.

Whitney, Francis Luther. 1. Analyse des Rothzinkerzes aus Sterling in New Jersey: Annales der Physik und Chemie, vol. 71, pp. 169-172, 1847.

Whitney, Josiah Dwight. 1. The metallic wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of other countries, pp. 324-328, 348-351, 467-469, 2 figs. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., London, Trubner & Co., 1854.
2. On the chemical composition of pectolite: Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 2d ser., vol. 29, pp. 205-208, 1860.

Wickes, Stephen. 1. History of the Oranges in Essex County, N. J. from 1666 to 1806, pp. 9-16, 54-62, Newark, Ward & Tichenor, 1892.

Wieland, George Reber. 1. Structure of the Upper Cretaceous turtles of New Jersey, *Adocus*, *Osteopygis*, and *Propoleura* borealis: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 17, pp. 112-132, 7 figs., 9 pls., 1904.
2. Structure of the Upper Cretaceous turtles of New Jersey, *Lytoloma*: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 18, pp. 183-196, 4 pls., 6 figs., 1904.
3. Structure of the Upper Cretaceous turtles of New Jersey, *Agomphus*: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., vol. 20, pp. 430-444, 9 figs., 1905.

Wilber, D. T. See Nichols, E. L., 2.

Wilder, H. J. See Burke, R. T. Avon, 1.

Wilkens, Henry A. J. 1. (and Nitze, Henry Benjamin Charles). The magnetic separation of non-magnetic material: Am. Inst. Min. Eng. Trans., 1896, vol. 26, pp. 351-370, 3 figs., 1897.

Wilkerson, Albert Samuel. 1. The Rowe collection (of minerals, Rutgers University): Am. Mineralogist, vol. 26, pp. 507-508, 1941.

Willard, Bradford. 1. The age and origin of the Shawangunk formation: Jour. Paleontology, vol. 1., pp. 255-258, 1 pl., 1928.
2. Stratigraphic aspect of Taconic disturbance: Pan-Am. Geologist, vol. 51, pp. 93-96, 1929.
3. Stratigraphic evidence for the Taconic disturbance in eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 40, p. 248, 1929.
4. (and Cleaves, Arthur Bailey). Hamilton group of eastern Pennsylvania: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 44, pp. 757-782, 2 figs., map; abstract, Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 44, p. 197, 1933.

Willcox, Joseph. 1. The iron concretions of the Redbank sands: Jour. Geology, vol. 14, pp. 243-252, 8 figs., 1906.

Williams, Albert, Jr., Chief of Division of Mining Statistics and Technology.
1. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1882, pp. xiv, xvi, 111, 117-120, 123, 125-127, 129-130, 133-137, 214, 217-218, 231, 264, 349-350, 360-361, 373-378, 451-452, 458, 465, 467-469, 471-472, 485-486, 490, 493, 495-496, 498, 521-522, 525-526, 531, 588, 590-591, 594, 606, 706-708, 1883.
2. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1883 and 1884, pp. 4, 7-8, 10, 252, 255, 258, 260, 263, 274-275, 330, 476, 564, 599, 661, 677, 689, 695-701, 737, 741, 747, 751-752, 761, 766, 773-776, 779-780, 808-809, 821, 825, 870, 876, 902, 908, 913, 919, 921, 949, 953, 957, 973, 975, 983, 986, 1885.
3. (and others). Mineral resources of the United States (including New Jersey): U. S. Geol. Survey Mineral Resources for 1885, pp. 5, 8, 182-184, 186, 188, 223, 297, 306, 336-341, 415-420, 422-423, 464, 469, 498-499, 523, 532, 539, 542, 1886.

Williams, Henry Shaler. 1. The age of the white limestones near Warwick, Orange County, N. Y.: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 47, pp. 401-402, 1894.

Wilmarth, Mary Grace. 1. Lexicon of geologic names of the United States (including Alaska). U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 896, vols. 1, 2, 2396 pp., 1938.

Wilson, Ernest H. 1. Barite from the Great Notch, New Jersey: Am. Mineralogist, vol. 4, p. 4, 1919.

Wilson, Thomas. 1. Investigation in the sand-pits of the Lalor field, near Trenton, New Jersey (with discussion): Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 46th Mtg., 1897, pp. 381-390, 1 fig., 1898.

Winchell, Newton Horace. 1. Delaware terraces (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 25, p. 86, 1914.

Winfield, Charles Hardenburg. 1. History of the County of Hudson, New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present, pp. 301, 533-534, map, New York, Kennard & Hay Stationery Mfg., and Printing Co., 1874.

Winterbotham, William. 1. An historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European settlements in America and the West-Indies, vol. 2, pp. 362-370, 381-382, London, Printed for the editor; J. Ridgway, York-Street; H. D. Symonds, Paternoster Row; and D. Holt, Newark, 1795.

Wister, Charles I. 1. Description of melanite from Pennsylvania and amber from New Jersey: Am. Mineralog. Jour., vol. 1, p. 31, 1814.

Wolff, John Eliot. 1. The Hibernia fold, New Jersey (abstracted): Am. Geologist, vol. 13, pp. 142-143, 1894.
2. Report on Archean geology—the geological structure in the vicinity of Hibernia, New Jersey, and its relation to the ore deposits: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1893, pp. 357-369, 4 pls., maps, 1894.
3. Report on Archean geology: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1895, pp. 17-20, 1896.
4. Some occurrences of eruptive granite in the Archean Highlands of New Jersey (abstracted): Science, new ser., vol. 3, p. 179, 1896.
5. (and Brooks, A. H.). The age of the Franklin white limestone of Sussex County, New Jersey: U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Ann. Rept. of the Director, pt. 2, pp. 425-457, 1 pl., 5 figs., maps, 1897; abstracts, Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 8, p. 397, 1897; Jour. Geol., vol. 5, p. 322, 1897; abstracted, including discussion, Science, new ser., vol. 5, p. 96, 1897.
6. Report on Archean geology: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. 89-94, 1897.
7. Occurrence of native copper at Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Acad. Arts Sci. Proc. 1898, vol. 33, pp. 429-430, 1898.
8. The relation of the granite to the ore deposits at Franklin Furnace, N. J. (abstracted): Science, new ser., vol. 8, p. 560, 1898.
9. On hardystonite, a new calcium-zinc silicate from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: Am. Acad. Arts Sci. Proc. 1899, vol. 34, pp. 477-481, 1899; abstracted, Science, new ser., vol. 9, p. 519, 1899; abstracted, Am. Geologist, vol. 23, p. 329, 1899.
10. On hardystonite and a zinc schefferite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, with a note on the optical constants of the schefferite by Dr. G. Melczer: Am. Acad. Arts. Sci. Proc. 1900, vol. 36, pp. 111-118, 1901; Zeitschr. Krystallographie und Mineralogie, Band 33, pp. 147-151, 1900.
11. Hardystonite. A new calcium-zinc silicate from Franklin Furnace, N. J.: Mineral Collector, vol. 9, pp. 1-3, illus., 1902.
12. Leucite tinguaite from Beemerville, N. J.: Harvard College Mus. Comp. Zoology Bull. 38 (Geol. ser., vol. 5), pp. 273-277, 1902.
13. Zinc and manganese deposits of Franklin Furnace, N. J.: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 213, pp. 214-217, 1903.

Wood, Horace Elmer, 2d. 1. Lower Miocene land mammals of New Jersey (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 50, pp. 1968-1969, 1939.
2. (and others): Nomenclature and correlation of the North American continental Tertiary: Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 52, pp. 1-48, 1 pl., 1941.

Wood, J. Walter, Jr. See Davis, W. M., 4.

Woodman, Joseph Edmund. 1. Longshore transportation on the north Jersey coast (abstracted): Science, new ser., vol. 3, pp. 679-680, 1896.
2. Preliminary notes on the north Jersey coast (abstracted): Science, new ser., vol. 3, pp. 144, 1896.
3. Report to Professor F. W. Putnam on the geology of Trenton, 1897: Harvard Univ. Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeological and Ethnological Papers, vol. 5, pp. 233-236, 1911.

Woodward, Anthony. 1. Synopsis of the Cretaceous foraminifera of New Jersey, Pt. 1, review of previous investigation: New York Microscopical Soc. Jour., vol. 6, pp. 45-55, 1890.
2. Synopsis of the Cretaceous foraminifera of New Jersey, Pt. 2, original investigations and remarks: New York Microscopical Soc. Jour., vol. 10, pp. 91-141, 1894.

Woodward, Herbert P. 1. Copper mines and mining in New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 57, 156 pp., 1 pl., 11 figs., maps, 1944.

Woodworth, Jay Backus. 1. Three-toed dinosaur tracks in the Newark group at Avondale, N. J.: Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 50, pp. 481-482, 1895.
2. Report to Professor F. W. Putnam on the geology of vicinity of Trenton, 1899: Harvard Univ., Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeological and Ethnological Papers, vol. 5, pp. 237-241, 1911.

Woollard, George Prior. See also Ewing, M., 1, 2. 1. (and Ewing, Maurice, and Johnson, Meredith). Geophysical investigations of geologic structure of the Coastal Plain: Am. Geophys. Union Trans. 19th Ann. Mtg., pp. 98-107, 4 figs., Nat. Research Council, 1938.
2. A comparison of magnetic, seismic and gravitational profiles on three traverses across the Atlantic Coastal Plain: Am. Geophys. Union Trans. 21st Ann. Mtg., pt. 1, pp. 301-309, 6 figs., maps, Nat. Research Council, 1940.
3. Magnetic investigations in the Atlantic Coastal Plain (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, p. 2013, 1940.
4. Trans-continental gravitational and magnetic profile of North America and its relation to geologic structure (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 51, p. 1954, 1940.
5. Geologic correlation of areal gravitational and magnetic studies in New Jersey and vicinity (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 52, p. 1942, 1941.
6. Geophysical methods of exploration and their application to geological problems in New Jersey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol., ser. Bull. 54, 89 pp., 5 pls., 35 figs., maps, 1941.
7. Geologic correlation of areal gravitational and magnetic studies in New Jersey and vicinity. Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 54, pp. 791-818, 5 pls., 2 figs., 1943.

Woolman, Lewis. 1. Geological results of the boring of an artesian well at Atlantic City, N. J. (abstracted): Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1887, pp. 339-342, 1888.
2. Artesian wells, Atlantic City, N. J.: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1889, pp. 89-99, illus., 1889.
3. Artesian wells and water-bearing horizons of southern New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1890, pp. 269-275, 1891.

Woolman, Lewis—Continued.
4. Geology of artesian wells at Atlantic City, N. J., Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1890, pp. 132-147, 444, 1891.
5. A review of artesian-well horizons in southern New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1891, pp. 223-232, 1 pl., 1892.
6. Artesian wells in southern New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1892, pp. 273-311, 1893.
7. Artesian wells and water horizons in southern New Jersey, with economical, geological, and paleontological notes: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1893, pp. 387-421, 1894.
8. Cretaceous ammonites and other fossils near Moorestown, N. J., their stratigraphic position shown by an artesian well section at Maple Shade, N. J., incidental reference to water horizons: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc. 1893, pp. 219-224, 1894.
9. Artesian wells in southern New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1894, pp. 151-221, 6 pls., 1895.
10. Report on artesian wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1895, pp. 63-95, 1896.
11. Beacon Hill molluscan fossils, Fulgur and Venus, south of Millville, N. J.: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, p. 254, 1 pl., 1897.
12. Bone of a dinosaur: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. 248-250, 1 pl., 1897.
13. Report on artesian wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. 95-200, 1897.
14. Silicified tree-trunk at Lindenwold, N. J.: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. 251-253, 2 pls., 1897.
15. Stratigraphy of the Fish House black clay and associated gravels: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1896, pp. 201-247, 5 pls., map, 1897.
16. Artesian wells in New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1897, pp. 211-295, 1898.
17. Artesian wells in New Jersey: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1898, pp. 59-144, 2 pls., 1899.
18. Artesian wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1899, pp. 55-139, 1900.
19. Artesian wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1900, pp. 103-171, 1901.
20. Artesian wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1901, pp. 53-128, 1902.
21. Report on artesian wells: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1902, pp. 59-95, 1903.

Wright, Albert Allen. 1. Extra-morainic drift in New Jersey: Am. Geologist, vol. 10, pp. 207-216, map, 1892; abstract, Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 41st Mtg., 1892, p. 175, 1892; abstracted including discussion, Am. Geologist, vol. 10, pp. 220-221, 1892.
2. Limits of the glaciated area in New Jersey (with discussion): Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 5, 1893, pp. 7-13, map 1894; abstracted with discussion, Am. Geologist, vol. 12, pp. 166-167, 1893.

Wright, George Frederick. 1. An attempt to estimate the age of the paleolithic-bearing gravels in Trenton, N. J. (with discussion): Boston Soc. Nat. History Proc. 1881, vol. 21, pp. 137-145, 1883; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 23, pp. 242-243, 1882.
2. Man and the glacial period, pp. 66, 83-95, 232, 241-249, 254, 257, 261-262, 6 figs., maps, New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1892; reviews by D. G. Brinton, Science, vol. 20, p. 249, 1892; R. D. Salisbury, Am. Geologist, vol. 11. pp. 13-20, 1893; 2d ed., pp. 66, 68, 83-95, 232, 242-249, 254, 257, 261-262, 5 figs., maps, New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1896.

Wright, George Frederick—Continued.

3. Extra-morainic drift in New Jersey (notes of with discussion): Am. Geologist, vol. 12, pp. 166-167, 1893; abstract, Am. Jour. Sci., 3d ser., vol. 46, p. 304, 1893; discussion of, Geol. Soc. America Bull., vol. 5 (Proc. August 15 and 16, 1893), pp. 16-18, 1894.
4. Special explorations in the implement-bearing deposits on the Lalor farm, Trenton, N. J.: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 46th Mtg., 1897, pp. 355-364, 1898; Science, new ser., vol. 6, pp. 637-645, 1897.
5. Glacial man at Trenton, N. J.: Records of the Past, vol. 10, pp. 273-282, illus., 1911.
6. Note on the geology of the Trenton gravel near mouth of Crow Creek: Harvard Univ., Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeological and Ethnological Papers, vol. 5, pp. 242-243, 1911.

Wurtz, Henry. 1. On the availability of the greensand of New Jersey, as a source of potash and its compounds, with discussion: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 4th Mtg., 1850, pp. 325-329, 1851.
2. On the troostite of New Jersey: Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 4th Mtg., 1850, pp. 146-147, 1851.
3. Report of . . . chemist and mineralogist: New Jersey Geol. Survye 1st Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1854, pp. 79-95, 1855.
4. Progress of an investigation of the structure and lithology of the Hudson River Palisades: Lyceum Nat. History New York Proc., 1st ser., 1870, pp. 99-105, 1870; abstracted, Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 3, p. 57, 1872.
5. Triassic sandstone of the Palisade range (abstracted): Am. Jour. Sci. and Arts, 3d ser., vol. 3, p. 57, 1872.

Zachariasen, William. 1. Notize über die Krystallstruktur von Phenakit, Willemit, und verwandten Verbindungen: Norsk geol. tiddskir, Bind 9, Gedruckt 16, September, 1926, pp. 65-73, 1927.

Zodac, Peter. 1. A trip to Great Notch, N. J.: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 19, pp. 306-309, illus., 1944.
2. Greensands in New Jersey: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 20, p. 215, 1945.

Anonymous. 1. Mines of New Jersey: Mining Mag. (New York), vol. 4, pp. 121-134, 1855.
2. Franklinite iron ores; their uses and quantity (Franklin, Sussex County, New Jersey): Min. and Statist. Mag. (New York), vol. 10, pp. 105-108, 1858.
3. Griggstown copper mine: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 33, p. 56, January 28, 1882.
4. Iron mines of New Jersey, by students of the summer school, Columbia College: Sch. Mines Quart., vol. 4, pp. 111-121, 1883.
5. Administrative report: New Jersey Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1889, pp. 7-10, 100-105, 1889.
6. Ann. Rept. State Geol. for 1889, 204 pp., German ed., 1890.
7. Zinc ore vs. franklinite ore: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 58, p. 4, July 7, 1894.
8. The zinc and franklinite ores of Mine Hill, New Jersey: Eng. and Min. Jour, vol. 62, pp. 530-531, December 5, 1896.
9. Mica deposits in New Jersey: Mineral Collector, vol. 4, pp. 103-104, 1897.
10. The Schuyler copper mines, New Jersey: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 69, pp. 134-137, illus., February 3, 1900.
11. Arlington Copper Company: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 71, p. 371, March 23, 1901.
12. Arlington Copper Company: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 72, p. 49, July 13, 1901.
13. Arlington Copper Company: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 73, p. 119, January 18, 1902.

Anonymous—Continued.
14. Arlington Copper Company: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 73, p. 638, May 3, 1902.
15. Arlington Copper Company: Eng. and Min. Jour., vol. 76, p. 483, September 26, 1903.
16. The Edison Portland cement works at New Village, N. J.: Eng. News, vol. 50, pp. 555-561, 16 figs., 1903.
17. The works of the Edison Portland Cement Company, near Stewartsville, N. J.: Eng. Record, vol. 48, pp. 796-802, illus., December 26, 1903.
18. Clay layers in New Jersey and ice sheet: Science, new ser., vol. 66 (supplement), p. x, July 15, 1927.
19. Laws and rules relating to public water supplies and the erection of dams: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., 37 pp., 1928.
20. New Jersey sand flint wins recognition in ceramics: Ceramic Age, vol. 14, no. 3, pp. 115-116, 1929.
21. New Jersey geodetic control survey. Bench marks (Mercer, Middlesex and Somerset Counties): New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 44, map, 1936.
22. New Jersey geodetic control survey. Bench marks in Essex and Passaic Counties, N. J.: Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 45, map, 1937.
23. Work of the New Jersey geodetic control survey: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 46, 14 pp., 67 atlas sec. sheets, index map, 1938.
24. New Jersey geodetic control survey. Bench marks in Bergen and Hudson Counties: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 48, map, 1939.
25. New Jersey geodetic control survey. Bench marks in Camden and Burlington Counties: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 49, map, 1939.
26. New Jersey geodetic control survey. Bench marks in Camden, Gloucester, and Salem Counties: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 51, map, 1940.
27. New Jersey geodetic control survey. Bench marks in Burlington, Monmouth and Ocean Counties: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 53, map, 1941.
28. Dolomite and sea water used for making magnesia refactory: Mining and Metallurgy, vol. 23, p. 17, January, 1942.
29. New Jersey geodetic control survey. Bench marks in Cumberland and Salem Counties: New Jersey Dept. Cons. and Devel., Geol. ser. Bull. 58, map, 1944.
30. Belemnites from New Egypt, New Jersey: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 20, p. 111, 1945.
31. Fine stilbites from Moore Sta., New Jersey: Rocks and Minerals, vol. 20, p. 54, 1945.

PART II

Subject Index

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

F. W. P.—Federal Writers' Project of the Works Progress Administration for the State of New Jersey

N. J. B.—New Jersey Boundaries

N. J. C. N. B.—New Jersey Commerce and Navigation Board

N. J. S. S. C. C. B.—New Jersey State Soil Conservation Committee Bulletins

N. J. S. W. P. C.—New Jersey State Water Policy Commission

N. J. S. W. P. C. S. R.—New Jersey State Water Policy Commission Special Reports

SUBJECT INDEX

(The numbers refer to entries in the bibliography)